Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts

Developed for the

Chesapeake Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington, D.C. 20374

> By Richard P. Komosky

Committee Members

Dr. R.E. Cox, Chairman J. Trimmer, Member R. Furman, Member

A report presented to the Graduate Faculty
of the School of Building Construction
at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida
in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of
Master of Building Construction

1988



DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public releases
Distribution Unlimited

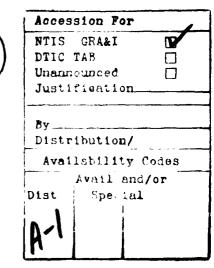
88 11 21 096

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Introduction1
11.	Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts
III.	Conclusion 73

IV. APPENDICES

- A. Letter from LCDR R P. Komosky to Captain S.A. Martinelli, Commanding Officer, CHESNAVFACENGCOM, dated June 30, 1988, requesting Government Publications to aid in writing of "NEW" Manual of Instructions to Contractors.
- B. Letter from LCDR R P. Komosky to Captain S.A. Martinelli, Commanding Officer, CHESNAVFACENGCOM, dated September 2, 1988, forwarding "DRAFT COPY" of the Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts for review (without footnotes in Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts in section II above)
- C. "DRAFT COPY" of the <u>Contractor's Handbook for</u>
 <u>Construction Contracts</u> (without footnotes in <u>Contractor's</u>
 <u>Handbook for Construction Contracts</u> in section II above)





I. Introduction

The Chesapeake Division of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (CHESNAVFACENGCOM) is one of five Navy Construction Field Divisions located in the continental United States. They make up the Naval Facilities Engineering Command which is responsible for the administration of all Navy and some Air Force construction contracts worldwide. CHESNAVFACENGCOM is responsible for the Washington, D.C., Maryland, and Virginia areas.

This handbook provides a ready reference for procedures that should be followed in the day to day management by a civilian contractor of a Navy construction contract. Currently, a group of publications is given to a contractor in place of a handbook for he/she to decipher. Many of the current group of publications given to contractors used in place of a handbook have been superceeded, changed, updated, or new documents have been introduced. This report includes all changes known at this time with the majority of changes being from the newest regulatory document, the <u>Federal Acquisition Regulation</u> (FAR). Section II of the report contains the changes, additions and revisions with footnotes. The "**Draft Copy**" of the handbook without footnotes is designed for publication and distribution, once reviewed and approved by CHESNAVFACENGCOM, to all its Construction Field Offices for Contractors' use.

CONTRACTOR'S HANDBOOK FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CHESAPEAKE DIVISION
NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20374

AUGUST 1988

FORWARD

This handbook is intended to provide guidance and act as a ready reference to contractors in understanding and executing the administrative requirements of Navy construction contracts awarded under the authority of the Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command. This handbook is not part of the contract. It is not intended to nor shall it alter any of the terms, provisions or responsibilities under the actual contract itself which specifies the contract requirements.

Suggestions for modifications or additional information that would improve this handbook are invited and should be submitted to:

Commanding Officer
Chesapeake Division
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
Attn: Code 05
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, D.C. 20374

This publication is certified as an official publication of CHESNAVFACENGCOM and has been reviewed and approved in accordance with SECNAVINST 5600.16A.

S.A. Martinelli Captain, CEC, U.S. Navy Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1: General Policies	
1. Purpose of This Handbook	1
2. Government Representatives	1
A. Contracting Officer	2
B Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC)	2
B Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC) C. Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (ROICC)	3
D. Assistant ROICC	3
E. Deputy ROICC	4
F. Supervisory Assistant ROICC	
G. Senior Supervisory Construction Representative	
H. Area Supervisory Construction Representative	5
1. Construction Representative	
3 Correspondence and Communication	
4. Contract Drawings and Specifications	
5. Drawing and Specification Precedence	8
Section 2: Before the Work Begins	
1. Preconstruction Conference	
2. Performance and Payment Bonds	
3 Insurance Coverage Required	
4. Safety Plan	
5 Environmental Protection Plan	
6. Licenses and Permits	
7. Contractor's Representative On Site	
 Work Required to Be Accomplished by Prime Contractor. Medical Emergency Information. 	
9. Medical Emergency Information	
11 Quality Control	.18
11 Quality Control A. Contractor Inspection System (non CQC)	18 18
11 Quality Control	.18 .18

2 CQC Submittal Status Log C. Inspection by Title II Contracts	
Section 3: Scheduling the Work	
Work Schedule Work Outside Regular Hours	21
Section 4: Safety and Environmental Protection	
 Accident Prevention Program A. Safety Plan B. Accident Report Vehicle Safety Housekeeping Environmental Protection Protection of Trees and Shrubs Storm Protection 	24 25 25 26
Section 5: Labor	
Payroll Requirements. A. Payroll Copies. B. Employee Information. C. Statement of Compliance. D. Payroll Forms.	28 29 29
 Preservation of Payroll Records Davis-Bacon Wage Rates Posting Davis-Bacon Wage Rates Overtime 	30 31
6. Employee Pay 7. Failure to Pay Employees 8. Labor Standards Interview	33 34
 Use of Apprentices and Trainees. Convict Labor. Employment of Minors on Construction Contracts. 	35
12. Equal Employment Opportunity	

 \cdot ζ

Section 6 Material and Equipment	
1 Submittals	38
2. Samples	
3. Shop Drawings and Catalog Cuts	
4. Manufacturer's Certificate	
5. Factory Inspection	
6. Expediting Materials and Equipment Through Defense	
Priorities and Allocation System	43
7. Delivery of Materials onto Government Property	
8. Property Passes	
9 Floating Equipment	47
10. Protection of Material and Work in Place	47
11. Government Furnished Property	48
12. Contractor Salvaged Property on Construction Contrac	ts48
13. Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing Mechanical Systems	48
Section 7: Contract Changes and Modifications	
1. Change Orders	
A. Procedure	
B. Price Proposals	
C. Freedom of Information-Act	
D. Extension of Bond	
E. Time Extension	54
Section 8: Payments	
1. Schedule of Prices	55
2. Progress Payments	
A. Protection of Material and Work in Place	
B. Labor Prerequisites	
C Material on Site	
D. Invoice	

3. Progress Charts.4. Final Payment.59

Section 9: Contract Completion

1 Substantial Completion	59 (0
2. Pre Final Inspection	
3. Final Inspection and Acceptance	
4. Use by the Government Before Completion	
5. As Built Drawings	
6. As Built Record of Materials Used	
7. Contract Close Out	
8. Guarantees and Warrantees	64
Section 10: Miscellaneous	
1. Checklist for Contract Completion	65
2. Utilities	
A. Contractor Supplied	
B. Government Supplied	
C. Interruption of Government Owned Utilities	
3. Storage Trailers, Buildings, Shops, Offices, and Sanitation	
4. Value Engineering	
5. Incentive Awards	
6. Contract Compliance Notice	
7. Fire Protection System Inspections	
8. Contractor Evaluation	
8. Contractor Evaluation	70
BIBLIOGRAPHY	71
APPENDICES	72

ſ

Section 1: General Policies

- 1. Purpose of this Handbook. This handbook is written as a guide to assist in performing the routine administrative functions required by the various documents which make up your contract. This handbook is not part of your contract, and does not in any way modify or take precedence over the requirements in your contract. References to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) have been cited for convenience only. As some FAR clauses have alternates and different FAR clauses may be incorporated in different contracts, you must check the ones that specifically apply to your contract.
- 2. Government Representatives. It is important that your firm, including subcontractors, thoroughly understand that only those government persons designated by the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC) are to be consulted in connection with the performance of the contract work. Any modifications to or deviations from contract requirements, effected without written direction by the Contracting Officer or his designated representative, will place the sole responsibility for such actions upon your firm, and reimbursement for expenses incurred or extension of contract time may not be granted under the contract.² All parties connected with

 $^{{}^{1}\}underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM}}~(Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. {}^{1}\underline{\text{Contractors Handbook for Construction Contractors Handbook for Construction Contr$

² Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 1-2.

your firm through the contract should be advised in writing regarding that only the designated representative of the Contracting Officer may authorize modifications to or deviations from contract requirements.

The following is a brief description of the key Government Representatives involved in the administration of your contract, some of which you will deal with on a daily basis. Their typical office organizational chart(s) is shown in Appendix A.

A. Contracting Officer. The term "Contracting Officer" also includes certain individuals acting within their designated authority.³ The authority is designated to the individual in the form of a warrant.⁴ For the administration of your contract, the OICC and Resident OICC have designated authority. Simply stated, the Contracting Officer is the person who signed your contract for the Government.

B. Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC). This individual is a U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps Officer and is the head of a procuring contracting office. This position is not accompanied by any contracting officer authority, which is independently authorized by Certificates of Appointment or warrants. Those with contracting authority are also "Contracting Officers". For example, the Commanding Officer of Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D.C., or another designated

³ <u>Federal Acquisition Regulation</u>, Vol. 1 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 2.101.

 $^{^4}$ Contracting Manual, NAYFACENGCOM P-68 (Alexandria, VA., 1987), p. 5.

⁵ <u>Ibid</u>, p. 19.

officer, is normally an Officer in Charge of Construction.

C. Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (ROICC). This individual is designated by, and is the representative of the OICC. The ROICC is a U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps Officer who is head of an administrative office. Again, the position itself is not accompanied by contracting officer authority which is independently authorized by Cerificates of Appointment or warrants. Those with contracting officer authority are also "Contracting Officers". The ROICC is generally the person supervising the local contract administration office. In the absence of the ROICC, in some offices, there may be a Civilian Resident Engineer with authority to act for the ROICC. Such a person is the civilian equivalent of a ROICC.

D. <u>Assistant Resident Officer in Charge of Construction</u> (AROICC).

Generally, the ROICC has a number of personnel who are responsible for the day to day administration of construction contracts. These may be either military or civilian personnel. The AROICC is a Civil Engineer Corps Officer or civilian equivalent designated by the ROICC. The AROICC is respondible to the appointing ROICC for the administration of assigned contracts. ROICCs may appoint AROICCs as necessary for many reasons, some of which are the geographical separation of the work, the complexity of the project, or the special technical assistance needed.

⁶ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAY! ACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 1-3.

- E. Deputy Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (DROICC) The DROICC is authorized to serve in conjunction with and in the absence of the ROICC and is responsible for administering construction contracts. In most cases, this position is occupied by the civilian supervisory engineer who is generally warranted at the some level as the ROICC.
- F. Supervisory Assistant Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (Supervisory AROICC). The Supervisory AROICC is a direct line function exercising supervisory and management responsibilities over the AROICC's. The primary function of this position is to provide for the day to day coordination of the AROICC's assigned. This position is only utilized in larger ROICC offices which have a significant number of AROICC's.
- G. Senior Supervisory Construction Representative. The Senior Supervisory Construction Representative is responsible for overall surveillance and inspection of construction operations on all active contracts. He/she makes periodic inspections of work in progress, investigates field problems and recommends solutions, exercises authority to approve or disapprove construction methods, material and workmanship, and promotes communication and harmonious relations among contractors and Government installation personnel.⁷ This individual supervises a force of Construction Representative and inspectors, including Area Supervisory

⁷ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 4

Construction Representatives. Also, he/she assists in solving complex field construction problems. This position is only utilized in larger ROICC offices which have a significant number of Construction Representatives/Inspectors.

H. Area Supervisory Construction Representative. The Area Supervisory Construction Representative is responsible for the coordination, proper inspection and surveillance of all contracts in his/her particular area. He/she supervises a group of assigned Construction Representatives, establishes inspection schedules and quality control methods, checks progress schedules, labor standards enforcement and work in place reports for determining payments due contractors, reviews procedures for conformance to plans and specifications, and investigates discrepancies and recommends changes or contract action to correct deficiencies. He/she maintains close and continuous coordination with the AROICCs on projects within his/her areas to assure well integrated contract management. In addition, the Area Supervisory Construction Representative may function as senior supervisor where applicable.

I. Construction Representative (Con Rep). The ROICC may designate one or more Construction Representatives to inspect the work performed under your contract. The Con Rep is the one Government Representative you can expect to see everyday the project is working. It is important that you know what authority the Con Rep has in order to avoid misunderstanding, delay, and

^{8 &}lt;u>lbid.</u>, p. 4.

needless expense. The General Provisions section of your contract contains several clauses pertinent to inspection. Some of these are: Inspection of Construction⁹, Material and Workmanship¹⁰, Superintendence by the Contractor¹¹, and, if applicable, Contractor Quality Control¹². A good place to address questions regarding the authority of the Con Rep is at the Pre Construction Conference, or at your earliest opportunity. If you have any doubt about the authority of the Con Rep, request clarification from your ROICC office before a problem arises.

- 3. <u>Correspondence and Communication</u>. The following rules must be observed to facilitate prompt and orderly handling of your correspondence that is sent to the Government.
- A. Address. Address all correspondence to the ROICC or AROICC responsible for administering your contract unless you are advised otherwise. The address is in your notice of award document; Block 26 of SF 1442, Contract Solicitation, Offer and Award.
- B. Identification of Correspondence. Annotate everything you submit to the Government with the contract number and date. All correspondence including, but not limited to, catalog cuts, certificates, samples, and purchase orders to suppliers.
 - C. Letters. Only the signed original copy of a letter

⁹ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.246-12.

^{10 &}lt;u>Ibid</u>, Art. 52.236-5.

^{11 |}bid., Art. 52.236-6.

¹² Guideline for Implimentation of the Contractor Quality Control (CQC) Program. CHESNAYFACENGCOM (Washington, D.C., 1987).

should be submitted to your ROICC. Invoices and Submittals are addressed elsewhere in this handbook.

D. Replying to Government Correspondence. Always reference anly applicable telephone conversations or letters when writing to the ROICC. His/her office can be as hectic as yours sometimes with many contracts in progress at the same time.

4. Contract Drawings and Specifications.

A. Copy at Project Site. In accordance with the FAR clause, Specifications and Drawings for Construction, you are required to keep at the project site a complete, current, copy of the specifications and full size drawings. This includes all field adjustments and formal modifications. The Government Representatives shall have access to your copy of the documents at all times.

- B. <u>Check Drawings and Specifications.</u> When drawings and specifications are supplied by the Government, check them immediately upon receipt, and notify the ROICC of <u>any</u> discrepancies as soon as possible.
- C. Questions on Plans and Specifications. Necessary clarification, interpretation, advice, and consultation concerning the contract documents should be sought only from the ROICC office. Under no circumstances may you, your subcontractors, or suppliers communicate directly with the architect and/or engineering firm that prepared the plans and specifications. The Architect/Engineering

¹³ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.236-21.

firm does not represent the Government and is not authorized to interpret plans and specifications directly to the contractor.

Similarly, even other Government personnel, such as the Engineer in Charge (EIC) of the Design, or Public Works Supervisors are not authorized to provide direct consultation to the contractor.

5. <u>Drawing and Specification Precedence</u>. The FAR article, Specifications and Drawing for Construction, or in the General Provisions of the contract under the clauses, Precedence, and Specifications and Drawings, you will find which documents of the contract have precedence in the event of a conflict between documents. However, if an item is called for in the drawings but not the specifications, or vice versa, it shall be considered to be called for in both. In the case of conflict between drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. In the event a conflict exists within the drawings, or within the specifications, the matter shall be referred to the ROICC for a determination.

Section 2. Before the Work Begins.

Certain administrative items must by accomplished before work can begin on the site.

1. Pre Construction Conference. The contract states that you are to contact the ROICC to schedule a Pre Construction Conference within 2 weeks after you have been awarded a construction contract. This conference is required by most contracts and, with

¹⁴ Ibid., Art. 52.236-21.

^{15 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook</u>, CHESNAVFACENGCOMINST 4330.62C (Washington, D.C., 1984), p. 10.

the ROICC, Supervisory Engineer, or AROICC as chairperson, is designed to introduce the parties involved, discuss the contract requirements, and coordinate your construction schedule with the activities of the Government. The pre construction conferenced is also the appropriate time to advise the ROICC of any anticipated job difficulties or other problems. The Contractor Superintendent, Construction Quality Control (CQC) representative, if applicable to your contract, and major subcontractors should attend the conference.

- A. Notify the ROICC. At the Pre Construction Conference, you should advise the ROICC of the date you intend to start on site work. If for any reason the work cannot start on the date you have established, notify the ROICC immediately and revise the start date. Notification of start date allows the ROICC to make arrangements with base security, the users, and numerous other Government personnel who will be affected by the construction.
- 2. Performance and Payment Bonds. If your contract award is more the \$25,000, you are required to conform with the Miller Act (40USC 270a-270f) for Performance and Payment Bonds. The bonds are to be submitted to the contract issuing office shown in block 7 of the award document, SF 1442, Solicitation, Offer and Award. The bonds are the only item you will submit to the issuing office. Performance and Payment Bond forms are shown in Appendix B.

¹⁶ Contracting Manual, NAYFACENGCOM, P-68 (Alexandria, VA., 1987), p. 103.

- 3. Insurance Coverage Required. You must submit certificates of insurance as evidence that you and your subcontractors are insured as required under the FAR clause, Insurance-Work at a Government Installation.¹⁷ Insurance certificates must cite the contract number and contain a provision that the insurance company will notify the ROICC, in writing, 30 days prior to concellation or reduction of the coverage. The insurance certification must be furnished 5 business days prior to the desired on site start date. No contractor or subcontractor will be allowed to work on Government property until the ROICC has received the required proof of insurance.¹⁸
- 4. <u>Safety Plan</u>. If your contract involves more than 6 months work, or if it is described as hazardous, you must submit a safety plan. ¹⁹ Section 4 of this handbook outlines safety plan requirements.
- 5. Environmental Protection Plan. If the FAR clause, Clean Air and Water, is applicable to your contract, your Environmental Protection Plan must be submitted and approved by the ROICC before construction may begin.²⁰ Section 4 of this handbook outlines the Environmental Protection Plan requirements.

6. Licenses and Permits.

A. Government Responsibility. Environmental permits

¹⁷ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.228-05.

¹⁸ Contracting Manual, NAVFACENGCOM, P-68 (Alexandria, VA., 1987), p. 106.

¹⁹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 2-2.

²⁰ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.223-2.

required by regulatory agencies for the construction of the environmental facilities such as air emission source, water and sewer extensions, and for work affecting navigable waters, have been obtained by the Government prior to award of the contract. More on Environmental protection is included in Section 4 of this handbook.

- B. Contractor Responsibility. The FAR clause, Permits and Responsibilities, requires that you obtain all necessary licenses and permits.²¹ This excludes the permits mentioned in subparagraph 6.A. above, but includes any day to day permits pertinent to performing the work that may be required by any Federal, State, or Municipal code or regulation.
- 7. Contractor's Representative on Site. The Far clause, Superintendence by Contractor, requires that you as the owner, or a principal of the firm, be present at the work site at all times, or that a duly designated representative with authority to act on behalf of the owner or principals be present.²² If you intend to have a representative, rather than an owner or principal superintend the work, then you must submit to the ROICC a written request for approval of that representative. The request must contain the name and experience resume of the proposed on site representative. This representative must have the authority to act and sign for the contractor in all matters pertaining to the work, including payment

²¹ lbid., Art. 52.236-7.

²² Ibid., Art. 52.236-6.

invoices and proposed changes to the contract. Such authority shall be affirmed in the request of the ROICC. If you wish to cancel or change your designated representative, written notice, including the above required information on any new representative, must be provided to the ROICC for approval.

8. Work Required to Be Accomplished by Prime Contractor.

A. Contractor. FAR clauses, Performance of the Work by the Contractor and Limitations on Subcontracting, explain the portion of work that must be performed by the prime contractor. However, the percentages have changed in 1988 and are now determined by the type of work, the type of solicitation, whether it be Small Business Set Aside or unrestricted, and the type of firm responding to the solicitation.²³ See your specific contract for the portion of work you must perform with your own resources.

B. Subcontractors. You must advise the ROICC, in writing, the name and address of any tier subcontractor, the work each will accomplish and the name and phone number of each subcontractor's representative. This notification must be made within 7 days after award of any subcontract.²⁴

The FAR clause, Subcontracts, requires that your contracts with other companies include several specific clauses from the FAR.²⁵ Each subcontractor must acknowledge that those clauses are in fact a

²³ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), P. 2-4.

²⁴ Ibid., p. 2-5.

²⁵ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.222.11.

part of his/her contract with you. SF 1423, Statement and Acknowledgment, as shown in Appendix C, is to be used for this purpose and must be submitted to the ROICC by the Prime Contractor before the subcontractor can start work.

The Representations and Certifications submitted during the bidding process require you to take responsibility for ensuring that those subcontractors who are suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible for award, are not used in any part of the execution of this

The FAR clause, Utilization of Small Business and Small Disadvantaged Business Concern, applies if you are a large business. ²⁶ It requires that you provide small businesses and small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in your contract as subcontractors or suppliers. Definitions of small business and disadvantaged individuals are provided in the Small Business Act and the FAR. ²⁷ Additionally, a large business contract in excess of \$1,000,000 is subject to the FAR clause, Subcontracting Plan or Alternate I. ²⁸ Under this clause, your subcontracting plan must be subnitted as a prerequisite to contract award. In submitting the information required by the FAR clause, the goal for small disadvantaged businesses must be, as a minimum,

9. Medical Emergency Information.

A. Contractor's Medical Services Plan. The U.S.

^{26 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.219-8.

^{27 15} U.S. Code, 631 et seq.

²⁸ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.219-9.

Army Corps of Engineers Safety Manual is made a part of the contract requirements by the FAR clause, Accident Prevention, and also the General Paragraph concerning safey requirements. This paragraph requires that arrangements be made for medical facilities prior to start of work.²⁹ To facilitate the expeditious transfer and treatment of seriously injured employees, you must submit to the ROICC information concerning medical services available to your employees and the employees of your subcontractors. The following information is required by the ROICC for each contractor or subcontractor and may be submitted as part of the safety plan, covered in Section 4.1.A., prior to commencement of the work.

²⁹ <u>Safety and Health Requirements Manual</u>, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, EM 385-1-1 (Washington, D.C., 1987), p. 13.

Date		
Contractor	Contract N	o
Address		
Telephone		
Contractor's	Medical Service	_
Hospital (Must be specifi	c):	
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
Ambulance (Must be spe	cific):	
(Name and Address)	·····	(Telephone)
Doctor:		
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
Insurance Company:		
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
	(Signed)	(Title)

As a contractor, you are reminded that you are also responsible under the FAR clause, Permits and Responsibilities, to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, codes and regulations in connection with the prosecution of the work. This includes the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standards (29 CDR 1926/1910) which , in subpart D, requires that the telephone numbers of physicians, hospitals, and ambulances be conspicuously posted.³⁰

Property. Each Government activity or base has its own procedures for admitting personnel and equipment. Although the ROICC will assist you in understanding the local procedure and requirements, it will be necessary for you and your employees to deal directly with the security personnel to obtain most passes and badges. Consult your contract and the ROICC to ascertain if any special restrictions or regulations are in force and what variations may exist to the instructions given herein.

A. <u>Personnel</u>. Each employee, including <u>all</u> subcontractor employees, must have in his/her possession and display an identification badge or pass while on Government property. To obtain a pass, each employee must complete an application form. Generally, these forms can be picked up at the Security of Pass Office by one of your representatives. Each employee must fill out an

Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 2-8.

application and personally appear before the Security Officer to sign for a badge before entering the activity for the first time. Some form of identification is usually required by the Security Officer, as well as proof, such as a written statement on contractor letterhead validated by the ROICC, that the individual is employeed by the contractor on a specific contract. Entry into certain areas may require that verification of United States citizenship be furnished beforehand.

B. <u>Vehicles</u>. All vehicles entering the Government activity must carry a vehicle pass. One trip passes may be obtained on fairly short notice, but you should obtain a pass for the duration of the contract to avoid the time consuming procedure of stopping at the Security Office each time you enter the base. Applications for vehicle passes are available at the Security or Pass Office and when submitted, must be accompanied by a copy of your insurance certificate. Vehicle identification number and state registration numbers are required on each application. The authorized operator must also present a valid operators license. Request a copy of the base traffic regulations. These regulations are strictly enforced. Violations may result in revocation of on base driving privileges.

C. <u>Delays From Passes</u>. Passes for entry to Government property, which are valid for an extended period, vice a one day pass, generally require a few days for processing. The Government will not assume responsibility for delays or errors in issuing passes.³¹

^{31 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, p. 2-9.

- D. <u>Aliens</u>. Construction contracts usually contain the FAR clause, Security Requirements Alternate II, which does not address aliens.³² However, you should check other portions of your contract for any specific limitations or restrictions regarding aliens.
- E. Return of Passes. All passes and badges must be returned to the Security Officer upon completion of the contract or when any individual or subcontractor completes his employment requirements under the contract, or when the pass or badge expires, whichever is earlier. You, as the contractor, are responsible for ensuring that your employees comply with this requirement, and should obtain a receipt from the Security Officer for all returned passes. If an employee is terminated, the contractor should immediately obtain that employee's badge or pass and return it to the Security Officer, advising whether or not the employee was terminated for cause. Misuse of passes and badges, such as the substitution or loan to other personnel, is forbidden and may result in prosecution and or denial of entry of personnel to the activity.
- 11. Quality Control. The quality control requirements are detailed in the FAR clause, Inspection of Construction, referenced in your contract.³³ It is your responsibility to inspect your work and present for Government acceptance only such work that complies with the contract drawings and specifications.

A. Contractor Inspection System (non CQC). Your

^{32 &}lt;u>Federal Acquisition Regulation</u>, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.204-2. 33 <u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.246-12.

contract may also contain a paragraph entitled "Quality Control" which specifies the basic quality control requirements. Generally, you must provide a Quality Control Plan and schedules of critical inspections and tests and how they coincide with the construction schedule. You may also be required to coordinate and attend an initial Quality Control meeting to discuss your quality control system.

1. <u>Daily Report to Inspector</u>. In accordance with the paragraph "Contractor's Daily Report", you must submit to the ROICC a daily report summarizing the work accomplished, the number of manhours worked be classification, tests and inspections performed, material and equipment received on the job site for incorporation in the work, and the move on and move off construction equipment. Remarks should also be included concerning the weather and labor conditions which produce any notable adverse impact on the work. If your contract does not require Contractor Quality Control, the daily report shall be submitted on form NAVFAC 11013/10 (1-74), Daily Report to Inspector, and is shown in Appendix D. The daily report must be submitted to the Construction Representative on the morning of the first working day following the day which is the subject of the report. The report should detail all work performed on the contract including subcontractor work. If you as the prime contractor elect not to list subcontractor work on the daily report, subcontractors must submit separate daily reports for consolidation with your report

B. Contractor Quality Control. If your specifications

contain a paragraph entitled "Contractor Quality Control", there are additional requirements for a Contractor Quality Control (CQC) system.³⁴ In addition to the basic requirements of a quality control program discussed above, you must also provide a CQC staff to monitor and enforce the CQC system and be specifically charged with examining and approving most of the shop drawings, catalog cuts, and other items. The specifications may require certain qualifications for the CQC staff depending on the size or complexity of the project. The qualifications of your CQC personnel and your CQC plan must be submitted to the Government for approval prior to the beginning of construction operations. A sample CQC checklist is shown in Appendix E. CQC is normally required on contracts exceeding \$2,000,000 and may be required on contracts of lesser value.³⁵

- 1. <u>CQC Report</u>. If the contract contains the Contractor Quality Control (CQC) provision, the contractor should submit a CQC Daily Report similar to the sample Contractor's Quality Control Daily Report included in Appendix F. This CQC Daily Report should also conform to all requirements of the CQC Plan.
- 2. <u>CQC Submittal Status Log</u>. The sample CQC Submittal Status Log shown in Appendix M may be used by the contractor for listing material submitals as required by the contract.

³⁴ <u>Guideline for the Implimentation of the Contractor Quality Control (CQC) Program.</u> <u>CHESNAYFACENGCOM</u> (Washington, D.C., 1987).

^{35 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administation Handbook, CHESNAYFACENGCOMINST 4330.62C</u> (Washington, D.C., 1984), p. 17.

- C. Inspection by Title II Contracting. The inspection and surveillance of construction contracts will be performed by Government personnel as much as practicable. However, rapid workload growth, complex high tech projects and remote project sites can exceed the number of Government personnel available to perform these functions. In these cases, the inspection function may be accomplished by other than Government employees. This type of service is known as Title II Inspection. As the Construction Representative is responsible for inspection, so is the Title II Inspector and follows the same procedures. The ROICC is still responsible for all decision making, ordering of the work, approving contractor payment, and final acceptance of the project.
- 12. Required Information to Be Posted on Job Site. The below items must be conspicuously posted on the job site:

-Medical Emergency Information

-Davis Bacon wage rate determination and Poster WH-1321 (Appendix G)

-Equal Employment Opportunity Poster (Appendix H)

Section 3. Scheduling the Work.

1. Work Schedule. Your contract requires, under FAR clause, Schedules for Construction Contracts, that you submit to the ROICC a schedule showing the order in which you plan to carry out the work. 36 It must show proposed dates for starting and completing the major items of work, including material procurement. A

³⁶ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAYFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 5.

³⁶ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C., 1984), Art. 52.236-16.

Network Analysis System (CPM) is normally established for large and complex projects.³⁷ Schedules must be submitted in triplicate to the ROICC within five (5) days after starting the work and must be updated with each invoice before progress payment will be approved. The work schedule may be used by the ROICC in conjunction with your schedule of prices as described in Section 81. of this handbook as a guide in estimating payments. If you should fail to submit a work schedule, or update it, as required by your contract, the ROICC may withhold approval of progress payments until the requirement is met. The work schedule must be updated monthly and revised to reflect each contract modification affecting time.³⁸

2. Work Outside Regular Hours. As used in the General Provisions, the term "regular hours" means a normal forty (40) hour work week coinciding with the hours of the ROICC office. If you desire to perform work outside the regular hours, or on Saturdays, Sundays, or holidays, whether on a regular basis or on isolated occasions, you must make application to the ROICC for approval. Allow about one week for the ROICC to make satisfactory arrangements for the inspection of the work. If after receiving clearance to work outside regular hours, you find that you are unable to work those hours, you are to immediately notify the ROICC. Certain contracts may also contain requirements for scheduling utility or facility outages with specific advance notification

^{37 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330,62C</u> (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 14.

³⁸ lbid., p. 14.

requirements for scheduling the outages. These aoutages may also be specified to occur after normal working hours so you should check your particular contract, specifically, Section 01011, Additional General Paragraphs, Paragraph 14, "Scheduling the Work".³⁹

Section 4. Safety and Environmental Protection.

1. Accident Prevention Program. The Chesapeake Division of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command operates an intensive safety program in an effort to minimize loss of life and property. Diligent compliance with safety regulations can result in savings for both you the contractor, and the Government.

The FAR clause, Accident Prevention, requires that you comply with all pertinent provisions of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Manual EM 385-1-1, Safety and Health Requirements Manual and take all other additional measures the Contracting Officer determines are reasonably necessary. 40 The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Manual may be ordered without charge from: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Publication Depot, 2803 52nd Avenue, Hyattsville, MD. 20781-1102. The FAR clause, Permits and Responsibilities, requires you also to comply with and Federal, State and/or Municipal laws which would include the pertinent provisions of Public Law 91-596, The Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) of 1970 and subsequent similar legislation. 41 The FAR clause, Hazardous Material

³⁹ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAYFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 26

⁴⁰ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.236-13.

⁴¹ lbid., Art. 52,236-7.

Identification and Material Safety Data, specifies contractor requirements to submit Material Safety Data Sheets for all hazardous materials five (5) days before delivery of the material.⁴²

- A. <u>Safety Plan</u>. If the contract involves more than six (6) months work, or is described as hazardous, you must prior to commencement of work, meet the following requirements:⁴³
- 1. Submit to the ROICC an accident prevention program written for the specific contract, and implementing in detail the pertiment provisions of the <u>Safety and Health Requirements</u> Manual, EM 385-1-1. The program must include the work to be performed by subcontractors. It must also provide for frequent and regular safety inspections of the work sites, materials, and equipment by competent designated personnel.
- 2. You must meet in conference with representatives of the ROICC to discuss and develop mutual understandings relative to administration of the over all safety program.
- B. Accident Report. The contractor is required to submit to the ROICC reports of accidents. You are required to provide the ROICC a copy of the report on each recordable accident or illness, prepared to meet OSHA requirements, including subcontractor reports. In addition, you are required to advise the ROICC of any accident resulting in fatal injury, 5 or more persons admitted to a

^{42 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.223-3.

⁴³ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 4-2.

hospital, or property damage of \$10,000 or more.44

- 2. <u>Vehicle Safety</u>. You should continually emphasize to your employees the importance of safe driving and observance of traffic laws both on and off the work site whether on official or personal business. Particular emphasis should be placed on driving within the boundaries of the activity and on the adjacent roadways. Normally, traffic on these roadways is extremely heavy, particularly during morning and evening rush hours. Your employees should also be advised that violation of posted speed limits, parking restrictions, or other regulations on the activity may result in loss of on base driving privileges.
- 3. Housekeeping. Particular attention is directed to the provisions in the Safety and Health Requirements Manual. EM 385-1-1, Paragraph 11.I, for cleanliness of the job site, prevention of tripping hazards, and removal of flammable material and debris from the construction site. 45 Job site cleanliness is an item of major significance on Government activities and will be closely monitored by the ROICC. Special attention to job site appearance will be expected at times of ceremony or public visitation. Additionally, the contractor shall take every reasonable precaution to reduce hazards to the public through the use of temporary walkways, roadways, trench covers, barricades, colored lights, danger signals, and other

⁴⁴ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAYFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 17.

^{45 &}lt;u>Safety and Health Requirements Manual</u>, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, EM 385-1-1 (Washington, D.C., 1987), p. 61.

devices.

- 4. Environmental Protection. The FAR clause, Clean Air and Water, may apply if your contract is in excess of \$100,000, or if a facility to be used in performing the contract has been the subject of a conviction under the Clean Air Act or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. 46 The requirements are detailed and normally include the submission of an Environmental Protection Plan after a preliminary meeting with the ROICC and before construction starts.
- 5. Protection of Trees and Shrubs. The FAR clause, Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Utilities, and Improvements, requires that you protect existing vegetation which is not to be removed and which does not unreasonably interfere with the construction work.⁴⁷ In the event that the progress of construction warrants the removal of any tree or shrub, prior approval of the ROICC shall be obtained. Trees to remain shall not be used as anchorage for the attachment of ropes, cables, or guy wires, unless permission is obtained from the ROICC. If such permission is granted, the tree shall be adequately padded using burlap and soft wood cleats or other approved materials.
- 6. Storm Protection. The FAR clauses, Inspection of Construction and Warranty of Construction, hold the contractor responsible for damage to the work prior to its acceptance and for any damage to the work or adjacent property arising out of the

⁴⁶ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.223-2.

⁴⁷ Ibid., Art. 52.236-9.

contractor's failure to conform to the contract provisions. 48 One of these contract provisions may be a clause "Storm Protection" which requires the contractor to take every practicable precaution to minimize danger to personnel, the work, and adjacent property when warnings of destructive weather are issued. It is the contractor's responsibility to have a written plan for executing such precautions.

A. <u>Conditions of Readiness</u>. The following is a list of conditions or warnings which are issued at the appropriate time by the Activity's Commanding Officer and which may be reported to you by the ROICC to help ensure adequate preparation by you to protect the work site. This notice does not relieve you of contractor responsibility to be aware of impending weather conditions.⁴⁹

- 1. **Seasonal Condition**. This condition is placed in effect for the duration of the hurricane season, which begins on 1 June and ends on 30 November each year.
- 2. **Condition IV**. Destructive winds are expected within 72 hours.
- 3. Condition III. Destructive winds are expected within 48 hours.
- 4. **Condition II**. Destructive winds are expected within 24 hours.
- 5. **Condition I**. Destructive winds are expected imminently.

Section 5. Labor.

^{48 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.246-12. 52.246-21.

⁴⁹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 4-5.

- 1. <u>Payroll Requirements</u>. All contractor and subcontractor employees at the work site must be paid at least once a week in accordance with FAR clause, Payrolls and Basic Records.⁵⁰
- A. <u>Payroll Copies</u>. One copy, each with an original signature, of all certified contractor and subcontractor weekly payrolls is to be delivered to the ROICC by the Prime Contractor. These copies must be received by the ROICC within seven (7) calendar days following the close of the payroll period.⁵¹ If the contractor or subcontractors are engaged in more than one contract at the site, separate payroll records must be maintained and separate payroll data submitted for each contract. Failure to submit payroll information as required under the terms of your contract may result in the ROICC withholding approval of progress payments until the requirements are met.
- B. <u>Employee Information</u>. As a minimum, each payroll must contain accurate and complete information for each employee as follows:
 - 1. Name
 - 2. **Address** (Only the first time an employee's name appears on the payroll for this contract, or if change of address.)
 - 3. Social Security Number (Only the first time an employee's name appears on the payroll for this contract.)
 - 4. Work Classification

^{50 &}lt;u>Federal Acquisition Regulation</u>, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-8.

⁵¹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-1.

- 5 **Daily and Weekly Hours Worked** (Segregate into regular and OT hours.)
- 6. Rate of Pay
- 7. Gross Amount Earned
- 8. **Deductions** (Must conform to Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. Number of withholding exemptions is optional.)
- 9. Net Wages Paid
- C. Statement of Compliance. The Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor require that each weekly payroll submitted to the ROICC be accompanied by a statement of compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act. ⁵² DD Form 879, Statement of Compliance, is shown in Appendix I and is used for compliance. You may, however, reproduce this statement on your own forms or on a computer generated payroll listing but the wording may not be altered in any manner. In the block for description of permissible deductions, list, by name, all deductions made. For example, FICA or Federal Income Tax withholding, but do not list any monetary amounts of such deductions.
- D. <u>Payroll Forms</u>. The Department of Labor has developed a payroll form WH 347 for contractors optional use and is included as Appendix J. It may be purchased from the Government Printing Office Bookstore, Room 100, Federal Building, 275 Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta, GA. 30303, or they may be reproduced using your own printing facilities. If you use a payroll form which does not contain the required statement of compliance, a DD Form 879

⁵² <u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C</u> (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 11.

must be submitted with each payroll.

- 2. <u>Preservation of Payroll Records</u>. In accordance with the FAR clause, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation, the contractor shall preserve all payroll records pertaining to the contract for a period of three years after the date of final payment.⁵³ The contractor will make his employment records available for inspection by authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer and the US Department of Labor.
- 3. <u>Davis-Bacon Wage Rates</u>. Federal law requires that contractors on Federally funded construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 pay their workers not less than the wage rates determined by the Secretary of Labor. ⁵⁴ A copy of the wage rate determinations for the work classifications involved in your construction is included in your contract. If you have an employee who does not fit into one of the preset classifications, see subparagraph B, below.
- A. Determination of Proper Work Classification.

 Classification of employees under the Davis-Bacon Act shall be in accordance with prevailing local area practice regardless of whether the contractor or subcontractor is operating totally, or in part, union or non union. In cases where the prevailing local practice connot be clearly defined, the contractor should furnish, in writing, all pertinent details to the ROICC for a determination.

⁵³ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-4.

⁵⁴ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-4.

- B. Additional Classification and Rates. The Wage Rate Determination in your contract may not contain all the classifications and wage rates you or your subcontractors consider necessary in carrying out the work. If additional classifications are needed, application should be made to the ROICC as early as possible. SF 1444, Request For Authorization of Additional Classification and Rate, shown in Appendix K, is to be used for this purpose. Proposed classifications and rates should be listed on the form by you. When submitting the request, attach a statement explaining in detail the basis for arriving at the requested classifications and rates. The affected employee must sign the SF 1444.
- C. Employees in More Than One Classification. In the event an employee performs Laborer or Journeyman duties in more than one classification during one work day, that employee must be paid not less than the minimum wage rate for each classification during the hours each was performed. If you choose to split classify an employee, detailed documentation must be provided with each payroll stating the actual hours worked in each classification, and the type of work performed during these hours.
- 4. Posting Davis-Bacon Wage Rates. The FAR clause, Davis-Bacon Act, requires you to post the wage rate determination for the various classifications employed in a prominent location at the site along with a "Notice to Employees" poster, WH Publication 1321, Appendix G.55 These items must remain posted for the life of the

⁵⁵ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-6.

contract in a location satisfactory to the ROICC. Upon approval by the Department of Labor of any SF 1444, it must also be posted with the wage rate determination.

- 5. Overtime. In accordance with the FAR clause, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation, all laborers and mechanics must be paid one and one half times their basic pay on overtime hours. Overtime compensation is required for work in excess of forty (40) hours per week. The clause further stipulates that progress payments will be withheld if employees have not been properly paid.
- 6. Employee Pay. The FAR clause, Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements, and compliance with Davis-Bacon Act Regulations incorporate the laws into your contract.⁵⁷ A copy of these regulations can be reviewed at the ROICC office. FAR Clause, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation, allows the Department of Labor to assess liquidated damages payments until payment violations cease.⁵⁸
- A. <u>Deductions</u>. The Secretary of Labor has determined what payroll deductions may be made from employee wages. Some deductions must have prior approval. Deductions not listed in 29 CFR, Part 3, are prohibited.⁵⁹

⁵⁶ Ibid., Art. 52.222-4.

⁵⁷ <u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.222-10.

⁵⁸ <u>Ibid.,</u> Art. 52.222-4.

⁵⁹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-6.

- B. Fringe Benefits. The FAR clause, Davis Bacon Act, provides alternative methods for the payment of fringe benefits specified in the wage determination decision of the Secretary of Labor. 60 The contractor must be prepared to provide proof of payment of fringe benefits when they are not paid directly to the employee and annotated on the weekly payroll form. If the fringe benefits are paid as cash in lieu of fringes, a statement must appear on the payroll form indicating such payment. If fringe benefits are provided to employees through the contractor's assumption of an enforceable commitment to bear the cost of those fringes at a later date, approval must be obtained from the Secretary of Labor.
- C. Payment by Cash. If employees are paid by cash, the ROICC must be notified in advance of the payments so that arrangements may be made for a Government Representative to witness the payments and the signing of receipts. The Government Representative must be allowed to ascertain that the payments for the period are in full compliance with the Labor Standards Provisions.
- 7. Failure to Pay Employees. On any contract subject to the Davis-Bacon Act or the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, the ROICC may take such action as described under the Acts if the contractor or subcontractors fail to pay laborers or mechanics all or part of the wages required by the contract. Such action includes suspension of the work and withholding of payments to the

⁶⁰ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-6.

contractor.61

- 8. <u>Labor Standards Interview</u>. Under the FAR clause, Payrolls and Basic Records⁶², the contractor shall permit representatives of the Government to obtain labor information by interviewing employees during working hours, one interview per day, per Construction Representative, per contract.⁶³ During these interviews, the employees will be asked to voluntarily answer the questions on SF 1445, Labor Standards Interview, and to sign the form. SF 1445 is shown in Appendix L.
- 9. Use of Apprentices and Trainees. If you employ apprentices or trainees to work on a Government contract, they must be enrolled in a bona fide apprenticeship or training program as defined in the FAR clause, Apprentices and Trainees. Proof of program registration must be submitted to the ROICC. If your registered program limits the ratio of apprentices/trainees to journeymen in your work force, that ratio cannot be exceeded in any individual work classification. You must also furnish proof of registration in a program for each employee listed and paid as apprentice or trainee on your payroll form. This requirement may be fulfilled by a copy of the certificate issued by a Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training representative. Certificates must indicate the employee's name,

⁶¹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-7.

⁶² Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-8.

⁶³ ROICC Contract Administration Handbook, CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 11.

⁶⁴ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-9.

trade, apprentice or trainee step, and Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training Office with whom they are registered. Information as to the appropriate ratios and wage rates, expressed in percentages of journeyman rates, must also be submitted. Any uncertified apprentice or trainee shall be paid at the wage rate for the classification of work actually performed. No laborer may be classified as an apprentice or trainee.65

- 10. <u>Convict Labor</u>. Except as provided by 18 USC 4082 (c)(2) and Executive Order 11755, December 29,1973, FAR clause, Convict Labor, prohibits the employment of anyone undergoing sentence of imprisonment.⁶⁶
- 11. Employment of Minors on Construction Contracts. On construction contracts, child labor requirements for non agricultural occupations are governed by the Fair Labor Standards Act, Wage and Hour Division.⁶⁷ Oppressive child labor is defined as employment of children under the legal minimum age. The Fair Labor Standards Act provides a minimum age of 18 years for any nonagricultural occupations. This minimum age applies even when the minor is employed by the parent or guardian.
- 12. Equal Employment Opportunity. If during any twelve month period you are awarded \$10,000 or more in Federal contract work, including subcontracts, you must comply with the FAR clause,

⁶⁵ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-8.

⁶⁶ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-3.

^{67 &}lt;u>Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts</u>, <u>LANTNAYFACENGCOM</u> (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 20.

Equal Opportunity.⁶⁸ This clause requires the contractor to take specific actions and furnish information and reports, some of which are as follows. You must display conspicuously, Equal Employment Opportunity posters as shown in Appendix H, when advertising for employees, and you must state in any advertisements, "All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin."⁶⁹ The following are additional contract provisions which may be applicable to your contract.

A. Affirmative Action. If your contract is awarded in the amount of \$10,000 or more, the FAR clause, Affirmative Action Compliance Requirements for Construction, is applicable.⁷⁰ The clause lists sixteen (16) specific affirmative actions the contractor must take to ensure equal employment opportunity. The Invitation for Bids contains goals for the achievement of minority participation in various trades. These goals apply to all construction work undertaken by the contractor in the covered area, not just the work under a specific Government contract.

B. <u>Handicapped Workers</u>. The FAR clause, Employment of the Handicapped, requires the contractor to comply with the requirements that the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section

⁶⁸ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-26.

⁶⁹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-9

⁷⁰ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-27.

503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.71 This clause is applicable to contracts for \$2,500 or more.

- C. <u>Disabled Veterans and Veterans of Vietnam</u>. If your contract is for \$10,000 or more, the Far clause, Special Disabled and Vietnam Era Veterans, is applicable.⁷²
- 13. <u>Labor Disputes</u>. Representatives of the Contracting Officer will not participate in labor relations matters unless disputes develop that interfere with the proper performance of the contract. In such a case, The ROICC may become involved to assist in settling the difficulty or to refer the matter to the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service or the Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command for appropriate action.⁷³
- A. Notice to the Government. In accordance with the FAR clause, Notice to the Government of Labor Disputes, you must notify the ROICC whenever you have knowledge that a work stoppage may delay the performance of the work under your contract.⁷⁴ This notification should be in the fastest method possible followed by a written verfication. Provide as much of the following data as is immediately available concerning the circumstances surrounding the prospective strike:
 - 1. **Title of affected contract**. (Include contractor's name and job site

^{71 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 22.1400.

⁷² <u>Ibid</u>., Art. 22.13.

⁷³ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 5-10

⁷⁴ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.222-1.

representatives.)

- 2. Expected affect on Critical Path.
- 3. Date strike expected to begin
- 4. **Name of Union** (National affiliation and name, telephone numbers and addresses of local officials.)
- 5. Main issues involved in dispute.
- 6. Potential of the issues being settled.
- 7 **Temper or potential for violence**. (At the construction site and situation with respect to ingress and egress.)
- 8. Number and type of employees affected.
- 9. Evidence that the strike is beyond the control of you or any tier subcontractor.
- B. Report of Settlement. After resolving a work stoppage, immediately furnish a letter report briefly outlining the conditions of settlement and the date of work resumption.
- C. <u>Disputes Concerning Labor Standards</u>. It should be noted that FAR clause, Disputes Concerning Labor Standards (Feb 1988), states that disputes concerning labor standards requirements should be resolved in accordance with 29 CFR Parts 5,6, and 7 and not the Disputes Clause placed in each contract.⁷⁵

Section 6. Material and Equipment.

1. <u>Submittals</u>. The contract specification section on Quality Control (QC) or Contractor Quality Control (CQC) contains requirements for submittal approvals before certain materials may be incorportated in the project. Adherence to the QC or CQC provisions is necessary to ensure that specified quality is achieved. If the contract contains the CQC provision, a CQC Plan must be submitted

^{75 &}lt;u>Jbid.</u>, Art. 52.222-16.

by the contractor and approved by the Government. Some submittals must be in the form of samples, while others can be approved on the basis of catalog information, shop drawings, or a manufacturer's certificate. In addition, each division of the specification stipulates the required submittal format for the specific materials covered by that division. The FAR clause, Specifications and Drawings for Construction, provides a clear and detailed procedure for making material submittals. This procedure must be followed diligently in order to avoid lost samples, delays, and resubmittals. The number of copies required may vary with the type of submittal according to your specification. The ROICC will not approve payment for materials installed without approval of required submittals. A sample CQC Submittal Status Log form shown in Appendix M may be used by you for listing material submittals.

A. Letter of Transmittal. Each submittal, whether catalog cut, samples, shop drawings or certificates, must be accomplanied by a letter of transmittal. Submittals shall be organized and assembled as specified, normally requiring four copies, unless indicated otherwise in Division I, General Requirements, submitted by specification section in bound volumes, and clearly labeled.77 Three cpoies are required when Government approval is

^{76 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.236-21.

⁷⁷ ROICC Contract Administration Handbook . CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 16

not specified.⁷⁸

- B. Local Requirements. The ROICC will provide additional specific submittal instructions at your Pre Construction Conference. If you desire to make any submittals prior to the conference, contact the ROICC to find out the local requirements.
- C. <u>Delay</u>. The importance of prompt and conforming material submittals cannot be overemphasized. Adequate time must be allowed for processing and review by the ROICC and an Architect/Engineering firm. Since submittals must be approved before the proposed material may be incorporated in the work, delay in making required submittals may result in contractor caused delay in the critical path. Such a delay will not be justification for a time extension to the contract.
- 2. <u>Samples</u>. Where the specification requires samples, they shall be submitted in accordance with the clause "Samples" of the QC or CQC provisions and delivered to the location designated by the ROICC. They shall be furnished in the number specified, be shipped prepaid, and delivered as directed by the Contracting Officer. Each sample must be clearly marked or securely tagged with the name of the material, name of the supplier, contract number, the location where it is to be installed in the project, and the specification section that calls for it. When samples of such items as fill, base course, and bituminous materials are required to be submitted to a testing agency, each shipping letter or ticket must contain the contract and

^{78 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, p. 16.

specification number, the source of the sample as well as the name, address, and telephone number of the contractor. Copies of the transmittal letters are to furnished to the ROICC.

3. Shop Drawings and Catalog Cuts. The term "Shop Drawings" involves drawings, diagrams, layouts, illustrations, schematics, schedules, performance and test data and similar materials. Definitions and specific requirements pertaining to these submittals are contained in the FAR clause, Specifications and Drawings for Construction.⁷⁹ When the specification requires the submission of shop drawings or catalog cuts, you must provide the number of copies you wish returned to you plus four (4) copies for the Government's use. The original and two (2) copies of the transmittal letter described in Paragraph 1.4., above, should be provided in accordance with the QC or CQC provisions of the specification section 01400 or 01401. Each drawing or catalog cut must bear the following signed statement:⁸⁰

shown and marked in this subm cut, etc., is that proposed to be i	ncorporated into Contract
Number, is contract drawings and specificat	
alocated spaces, and is approval. (C	oved for usesubmitted
Authorized Reviewer	Date
CQC Representative	Date

^{79 &}lt;u>Federal Acquisition Regulation</u>, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.236-21. 80 <u>Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150</u> (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 6-3

Copies of the submittals with the ROICC's action annotated, will be returned to the Contractor. When resubmittals are required, they shall reference the original submittal with the same number of copies as the original submission. The ROICC may charge the contractor for costs incurred by the Government in processing resubmittals if the resubmittal was caused by the contractor failing to provide submittal or one which was not in compliance with the contract drawings or specifications.

- 4. Manufacturer's Certificate. Your contract specification may require the submission of notarized "Manufacturer's Certificates of Compliance" with the specification on certain items. Five (5) copies of the cerificates along with five (5) copies of the transmittal letter must be submitted. You will be notified in writing of the acceptance or rejection of the certificates.
- 5. Factory Inspection. Where the specification requires certain materials or equipment to be factory inspected by representatives of the Government, such as the Defense Contract Administration Services, at the factory, you must submit seven (7) copies of the purchase orders for such items to the ROICC.⁸¹ Do this as early as possible to allow at least ten (10) working days for the ROICC to arrange for the inspection. Your allowing less than ten days will not result in waiver of the requirement of factory inspection. No extension of contract time will be allowed under such circumstances.

 $^{81 \}text{ ROICC Contract Administration Handbook, CHESNAVFACINGCOMINST } 43330.62C \text{ (Washington, D.C. } 1984), p. 15.$

Purchase orders for items requiring factory inspection must contain complete information concerning:

- 1. Contract and specification numbers.
- 2. Purchasers requisition number on the factory.
- 3. Name and street address of the factory.
- 4. Approximate date material or equipment will be available for inspection.
- 5. Required delivery date and shipping instructions.
- 6. Description of items including quantity, quality dimensions, capacity, type, and catalog number.
- 7. Identification of Government specifications and standards to which the items must conform.
- 6. Expediting Material and Equipment through Defense

Priorities and Allocation System (DPAS). Timely delivery of materials is your responsibility. Identify the priority of the material in your purchase orders and comply with the FAR clause, Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements, which invokes regulation 15.CFR 350, Defense Priorities and Allocation System.⁸² Any assistance given by the Government does not relieve you of the responsibility for timely delivery of the material for incorporation in the project. A copy of the DPAS regulation may be obtained from: Office of Industrial Resource Administration, Room 3876, US Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 20230, Telephone 202 377-4506/3634. If you encounter difficulty in obtaining materials or equipment, you should contact and document alternate sources in an effort to improve on the delivery time. If this is done without

success, the ROICC may be contacted for assistance. Provide the ROICC with a copy of the purchase orders, including the names and telephone numbers of supplier or manufacturer representatives. It is extremely important of provide the ROICC with the manufacturer's internal job order number. The ROICC will provide the information to the cognizant Defense Contract Administration Service for possible assistance. If the ROICC cannot improve the delivery date through DCAS, he/she will review the urgency of the facility being constructed, and if appropriate, request you to complete Form ITA-999, Request for Special Priorities Assistance. 83 The below instructions for completing the form should be closely followed:

- 1. Fill out the mumbered blocks 1 through 17.
- 2. Block 1:Commander

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (0647)
Department of the Navy
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, VA. 22332

- 3. **Block 2**:Enter only one applicant: contracctor, subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer-the one who is directly requesting assistance.
- 4. Block 10:Enter only one purchase order item unless other items are of the same material and general product class and are from the same supplier.

⁸³ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 6-6

- 5. Block 10c: The dollar value must be entered.
- 6. Block 12:Enter only one supplier.
- 7. Block 14:Enter the explanation given by the supplier as to why the required delivery date is not being met.

 The more specific the explanation, the easier it will be to determine the nature of the problem and the type of assistance which will be most beneficial.
- Delivery of Materials onto Government Property. It is not uncommon for drivers who are bringing contractor materials onto a Government installation to inadvertently deliver the goods to the Government receiving docks rather than to the job site. This misdelivery can be attributed to an accumulation of errors: The driver has not been adequately instructed on where to take the material, the Gate Security Guard directs him/her to the Government receiving area, and the material and documents are inadequately marked and do not alert the receiver to the fact that the shipment is not directly for the Government. Contractors and subcontractors are requested to carefully instruct their vendors and suppliers to address delivery receipts in such a way as to avoid confusion and delay when the material arrives at the Government activity. Mark shipments with contract number, prime contractor name and telephone number, and contractor point of contact to receive the shipment.

A. Delivery Receipt Information For the benefit of both the driver and the receiver, all delivery receipts should contain, as a

minimum, the following information:84

1.	This shipment is made to	
	Contractor	
	The Navy Contract Number is	
	Exact location of unloading area within the Government tivity.	
5 co	The Supply Department of the Government Activity is not accerned with this shipment. This is not a delivery to e US Government.	
6.	Gate the Truck is to enter	

- B. Entry on the Government Activity. The truck driver must show the Security Guard the bill of lading or delivery ticket indicating the name and location of the project involved. The driver will be issued a one trip delivery pass. He must comply with local security regulations and proceed directly to the specific location of the work. The contractor must have on site a representative to receive the delivery. After unloading, the driver shall return directly to the Gate Security Guard and surrender the delivery pass and a properly executed property pass for any material remaining on the truck. Property passes are discussed in paragraph 8 below.
- C. <u>Delivery After Hours</u>. If a delivery is expected to arrive after normal work hours, or on a weekend, arrangements must be made in advance. If a delivery date and time is unknown, request the ROICC to make arrangements for the Gate Guard to notify a specific contractor representative when the material arrives. The Government will not accept delivery for the contractor.85

⁸⁴ lbid. p. 6-8.

^{85 &}lt;u>lbid</u>, p. 6-9.

- 8. Property Passes. No property may be moved from the Government activity without a Property Pass authenticated by the ROICC or his authorized representative. Property pass forms are available from and are executed by the Government Construction Representative. The items to be removed will be inspected by the Government Representative and may be inspected again by the Gate Security Guard. The property pass must be dilivered to the Gate Security Guard at the time the property leaves the activity whether or not the guard asks for the pass or not. Failure to comply with these procedures may be cause for denying the contractor's vehicle access to the activity.
- 9. Floating Equipment. If the work involved in your contract necessitates the use of floating equipment, arrangements relative to handling, berthing, and stowing must be made prior to bringing the floating equipment onto the Government Activity. A clearance will be obtained by the ROICC upon receipt of a floating equipment list. In emergency cases, the contractor shall make direct contact with the Activity Watch Officer.86
- 10. Protection of Material and Work In Place. All construction materials and work in place must be protected from deterioration and damage during construction. As provided in the FAR clause, Inspection of Construction, the contractor is responsible for damage or loss until such time as the work is accepted by the Government.⁸⁷

^{86 &}lt;u>lbid</u>., p. 6-10.

⁸⁷ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.246-12.

No inspection or test by the Government shall be construed as constituting acceptance. Section 9 outlines acceptance procedures.

- 11. Government Furnished Property. Government Furnished Property (GFP) is defined as material or equipment furnished by the Government and installed by either the contractor or the Government depending on contract requirements. The contractor shall use the GFP only in connection with this contract and shall maintain adequate property control records in accordance with sound accounting practices and will make records available for Government Representatives to inspect on request.⁸⁸
- 12. Contractor Salvaged Property on Construction Contracts.

 Salvaged property is material or equipment owned by the Government not considered reusable for its original use or recoverable. These items are generally limited to pieces of equipment and commonly salvaged material such as copper or light fixtures. Check your contracts General Paragraphs for inclusion of this type of property.⁸⁹
- 13. Testing, Adjusting and Balancing (TAB) Mechanical Systems. Due to the complexity and variety of today's environmental systems, it is not possible to clearly develop prescriptive testing, adjusting, and balancing procedures which would be applicable to all situations. However, Specification Sections 15996, "Testing, Adjusting and Balancing of Air Conditioning Systems," 15971, "Space Temperature

^{88 &}lt;u>Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAYFACENGCOM</u> (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 33.

⁸⁹ Ibid., p. 33.

Control Systems," and 15501, "Heating, Ventilating and Cooling," will provide you specific requirements for your contract.90

Section 7. Contract Changes and Modifications.

- 1. Change Orders. Several clauses in the General Provisions authorize modifications to your contract. These include, Changes, 91 Differing Site Conditions, 92 Termination for Convenience of the Government, 93 Disputes, 94 Suspension of Work, 95 and Default 96 The clause "Changes" is one of the most significant in that it allows the Government to unilaterally change the work in your contract. The Government can issue you a Change Order and hold you to performance under the contract. The clause also provides for equitable adjustment normally determined through negotiation. Modifications are on SF 30 and signed by the Contracting Officer. The contractor will be given a reasonable amount of time to prepare a proposal for a price and/or time adjustment.
- 2. <u>Procedure</u>. Government proposed modifications will usually be initiated by the ROICC issuing a Request for Proposal (RFP).⁹⁷ This letter will set forth in detail a description of the work to be added, deleted, or changed, and will indicate a date for the submission of

⁹⁰ <u>lbid</u>., p. 34.

⁹¹ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.243-4.

^{92 &}lt;u>lbid.</u>, Art. 52.236-2.

^{93 &}lt;u>Ibid</u>, Art. 52.249-2.

^{94 &}lt;u>lbid</u>, Art. 52.233-1.

^{95 &}lt;u>Ibid</u>., Art. 52.212-3.

^{96 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.249-10.

⁹⁷ ROICC Contract Administration Handbook, CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 23.

your cost and time proposal. The ROICC will provide you copies of a form Estimate For Change Order, as shown in Appendix N, which provides the format and instructions for preparing and submitting your proposal for modification. In accordance with the General Provisions clause, Modification Proposals-Price Breakdown, you will prepare a detailed cost estimate and forward it, in duplicate, to the ROICC. If your price proposal is significantly different from the Government estimate, you may be requested to meet with the ROICC or his representative to discuss and negotiate the modification price and or time. Your representative at the modification negotiation must be authorized to make a final agreement with the Government and bind you to this agreement. Once agreement has been reached, the ROICC will prepare the modification document and forward it to you for signature. You are to return an originally signed copy to the ROICC. Once the modification document is executed by both parties, you may proceed with the work authorized by the change. Occasionally, when time is of the essence, the ROICC may direct by unilateral change order that the work proceed prior to the conclusion of negotiations. This direction must be in writing. In this case, monetary value will not be stipulated on your copy.

B. <u>Price Proposals</u>. When proposing a time and/or price adjustment for work under a change order, you must support your proposal with a detailed breakdown of time and costs. As a minimum, the price breakdown must include materials, trades to be

employed, the estimated number of manhours, equipment ownership/rental prices, proposed subcontractors, job site overhead, home office overhead including general and administrative expenses, profit, estimated travel, and bond costs. The ROICC will provide the required form for the breakdown as discussed earlier. Per Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) clause, Pricing of Adjustments, and the FAR, Part 31, you must comply with details concerning the allowability of various types of costs. 98 Some items which are not allowable are as follows:

- 1. The cost of materials furnished by the Government and not paid for by the contractor or any allowance for profit thereon, unless the contract provides otherwise.
- 2. Interest on deferred payments or on capital.
- 3. Liquidated Damages of any description.
- 4. Legal expenses or other expenses involved in presenting claims against the Government.
- 5. Travel and other similar expenses of company officials and central office employees. These expenses are normally considered as a part of the main office expense and are not allowed as direct expenses unless travel is clearly shown to be incidental to the change in question.

Profit is determined by use of the Weighted Guidelines Method (Form DD 1547), and is no longer set at 6% for modifications.but may be less than, equal to, or greater than 6%.99 For modifications negotiated pursuant to the "Suspension of Work" clause, no profit is

^{98 &}lt;u>Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement</u> (Washington, D.C., 1988), Art., 52.243-700.

⁹⁹ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 7-4

allowable. The Weighted Guidelines Method considers the risk to the contractor in the performance, management, and technical areas. Further information on this is available at the ROICC office.

1. Changes of \$500,000 or Less. A sample Estimate for Change Order is shown in Appendix 0 and should be use as a guide when submitting price proposals for changes of \$500,000 or less. This form includes average overhead computation formula. If you do not wish to use these formulas, you may itemize your overhead costs. If, however, your overhead cost percentage is higher than that allowed under the standard formulas, you must provide an independently prepared audit report, covering at least a current one year period that substantiates the higher overhead percentage for submission to the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA). Combinations of standard and audited overhead rates are not permitted.

2. Changes Exceeding \$100,000. Public Law 87-653, known as the "Truth in Negotiations Act," applies to change order price proposals exceeding \$100,000. SF 1411 cover sheet must be used in submitting these price proposals. Although the form is not fully adaptable to negotiated construction contract changes, its use is mandatory. Cost elements on the form may be modified by attaching price breakdowns in the standard labor, material, or equipment form normally used in construction. Each proposed price element must be substantiated by attaching separate pages of cost or

^{100 &}lt;u>|bid., p. 7-4.</u>

pricing data supporting that element or stating where it may be found. It is the submission of such data along with your certification which assures compliance with the law. Upon receipt of your proposal, the ROICC will review the SF 1411 for completeness and request an advisory audit report by the DCAA. The final contract modification price will be negotiated after the Audit report has been reviewed by the ROICC and appropriate administrative requirements have been accomplished. As soon as practicable after agreement is reached on the modification price, you must submit to the ROICC one "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data", as described in FAR clause, Cost or Pricing Data, and as shown in Appendix P.¹⁰¹ Change orders in excess of \$100,000 are subject to the General Provisions clause "Price Reduction for Defective Cost of Pricing Data-Modifications-Sealed Bidding" and FAR clause, Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data-Modifications-Sealed Bidding (April 85).¹⁰²

- 3. <u>Caution Against False Claims</u>. In addition to any provision of the contract, contractors are advised to consider the existence and applicability of 18 U.S.C.A. Section 206.287 and 1001 and other laws which prohibit the knowing and intentional submission of false claims or false statements in support of claims.¹⁰³
- C. <u>Freedom of Information Act</u>. Under the law, the Government must make available to interested parties certain

¹⁰¹ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 15.804.

¹⁰² <u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.214-28.

¹⁰³ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 7-5

records when requested. To be certain your modification pricing data is exempt from public release, any proprietary data should be appropriately marked to that effect before submission.

- D. Extension of Bond. If your contract is bonded and a modification increases the contract scope or increases the contract price by more than \$50,000 or 25% of the basic contract price, your surety requirement is expanded to require that you extend your bond coverage to cover the change order. In such cases, a "Consent of Surety" statement will be stamped or typed on the change order. You must obtain the signature of your surety company on the statement before returning the modification to the ROICC.
- E. <u>Time Extension</u>. Any time a proposal is submitted for a modification, you must indicate in the proposal the number of days to be added to or deleted from the contract time by reason of the changed work. If no change in contract time is needed, you should so state in the proposal. You may initiate a request pursuant to the FAR clause, Default (Fixed Price Construction), for additional contract time by reason of delay due to abnormal inclement weather, strikes, fires, floods, epidemics, or other factors beyond your control. Such requests must be submitted to the ROICC and must include the specific reason for the delay, the number of days lost and dates of the delay, some indication that the delay was not

¹⁰⁴ Contracting Manual, NAVFACENGCOM, P-68 (Alexandria, VA., 1987), p. 104.

^{105 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, p. 105.

¹⁰⁶ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.249-10.

concurrent with any other delay, that it was beyond your control and that of any tier subcontractors. The request must also be substantiated by documentation such as weather bureau reports. statements of subcontractors or suppliers, or other such corroboration as to the nature of the delay. Requests which involve delay in procurement pursuant to the FAR clause, Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements, must also show that your order was placed within a reasonable time after award of the contract, that all orders properly identified the specified procurement priority rating, that you had reason to expect timely delivery or that conditions made it impossible to obtain timely delivery from any normal source, that you have endeavored to expedite delivery when delay became apparent or that you tried to fill the order elsewhere 107 Requests based on weather conditions are considered only to the extent that the days of inclement weather during the contract work exceeded the established average for that period. Time extensions may also be considered for any days on which the site was unworkable by reason of previous heavy weather. If the request is approved, a modification will be issued extending the contract time at no change in the contract price.

Section 8. Payments.

1. <u>Schedule of Prices</u>. Your contract specification paragraph "Schedule of Prices" requires you to submit to the ROICC a detailed breakdown of the contract price giving the quantities, unit prices,

^{107 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.212-8.

and total prices for each of the various kinds of work. The schedule must be based on the actual breakdown of the bid price, including breakdowns of subcontractor prices. NAVFAC 4330/4, "Schedule of Prices," shown in Appendix Q, shall be used for this purpose. The original plus two (2) copies must be submitted within five (5) days of receipt of the Notice of Award and must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor. 108 The approved schedule will be used by the ROICC as a guide in approving progress payments, and consequently, the initial progress payment may not be processed prior to approval of the Schedule of Prices. The following guidelines will be used in preparing the price breakdown:

- 1. A separate cost breakdown must be provided for each facility category code if required by the specification.
- 2. Each major item of work shall be listed and shall show the unit of measure of the quantity furnished.
- 3. Prices for material, equipment, and labor shall be listed separately.
- 4. The mobilization, demobilization, overhead, and profit shall not be shown as separate items but must be pro rated among the various items of work. For contracts over \$1 million, the mobilization line item for construction office set up for the initial project facilities is limited to 5% of the total contract amount. Premiums for performance and payment bonds should be separately itemized if you intend to request specific reimbursement for those costs or part of the first progress payment.
- 5. The total amount of all itemized costs must equal the exact contract price.

^{108 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook</u>, <u>CHESNAVFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C</u> (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 13.

¹⁰⁹ Ibid., p. 14.

- 2. <u>Progress Payments</u>. The DFARS clause, Payments Under Fixed Price Construction Contracts, describes how payments are made. ¹¹⁰ Progress payments will be made at intervals indicated in your contract, generally monthly, however, the first progress payment may take up to six (6) weeks. ¹¹¹
- A. Protection of Materials and Work in Place. When a progress payment is made, all work and materials covered by that payment becomes the property of the Government. This fact, however, does not relieve the contractor of the responsibility for protection of that work and material, nor does it waive any right of the Government to require the fulfillment of all of the terms of the contract. Any damage to the work or materials prior to final acceptance shall be corrected by the contractor.
- B. <u>Labor Prerequisite</u>. All requirements of the Labor Standards Provisions must be met as a condition precedent to progress payments. This includes submission of all payroll records and statements of compliance for the period covered by the invoice. These are addressed in Section 5 of this handbook.
- C. <u>Material on Site</u>. Payment may be made for 100% of the cost of material on site, but not yet incorporated in the work, if the contractor has clear title to the material. This cost cannot be taken directly from the Schedule of Prices since overhead and profit

^{110 &}lt;u>Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement</u> (Washington, D.C., 1988), Art., 52.232-700.

^{111 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook , CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C</u> (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 14.

¹¹² lbid., p. 29.

included in the schedule of prices figure are not part of the actual material cost. When payment is made for materials on site, an amount equivalent to such payment shall be deducted by the ROICC form the appropriate Schedule of Prices items so that future payments will not include material costs previously reimbursed. Material delivered to the contractor at locations other than the site may also be taken into consideration if such consideration is specifically authorized by the contract, and if the contractor furnishes satisfactory evidence that he/she has acquired title to such material and that it will be utilized on the work covered by this contract.

D. <u>Invoice</u>. To request a progress payment, you must submit an original copy of form NAVFAC 7300/30, "Contractor's Invoice," as shown in Appendix R. If you are requesting payment for stored materials no yet incorporated in the work, you must enclose with you invoice proof of clear title to such material. If you are requesting reimbursement for premiums paid on performance and payment bonds, you must inclose evidence of full payment to the surety.

E. <u>Retention</u>. Normally, due to satisfactory progress, no retention is withheld. Retention up to 10% of the amount of payment may be withheld if there is not satisfactory progress. While not considered "retention" per se, in order not to pay for work not yet done, the ROICC may specifically identify reductions in the

^{113 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, p. 30.

amount of payment by marking up line items in the contractors estimate to reflect the completed work for the basis of payment. Similarly, the ROICC may retain an administrative reduction for missing payrolls and labor documents.

- 3. Progress Charts. With each invoice, you must submit an updated work schedule indicating items completed and setting forth any revised timetable for the remaining work. This work schedule, in conjuction with the schedule of prices, will enable the ROICC to estimate progress payment amounts and project whether the work will be completed within the contract time. Failure to submit the updated schedule may result in the ROICC withholding approval of the progress payment.
- 4. Final Payment. Upon completion of the work, including submission of acceptable "As Builts", and upon acceptance by the Government, the balance due on the contract less any liquidated damages or claims against the contractor, shall be paid by the Government. A deductive modification will be issued to reflect any liquidated damages. Prerequisites to final payment is the submission of a Contractor's Invoice for the balance of the contract price and the execution of a final release of claims against the Government. The release shall be executed in four (4) copies on form NAVFAC 4330/7 as shown in Appendix S.

Section 9. Contract Completion.

1. <u>Substantial Completion</u>. A facility is substantially complete

^{114 &}lt;u>lbid.</u>, p. 34.

when it has reached a stage in its construction where it can be put to the use for which it is intended, even though minor items remain to be completed in order to fully conform to the contract documents. The term "substantial completion" implies that there is work remaining to be done and that the contract is not complete. Section 8 discusses the disbursement of retained monies at substantial completion.

2. <u>Prefinal Inspection</u>. The prefinal inspection is a procedure where the Government is assured that the project has been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications prior to the final acceptance inspection. 115 A well organized prefinal inspection will expedite the final inspection and acceptance process. The prefinal inspection should not be viewed as a means for you to ascertain what must be accomplished to complete the contract, but rather an explanation of the minimum standards that will be accepted to conform with the contract requirements. Strict compliance with the contract is your responsibility and all fine tuning of the contract, i.e., painting, lighting, touch up, equipment, panel labeling, testing, etc., should be completed before requesting the prefinal inspection. When you feel that the project or a phase of the project, when applicable, is ready for prefinal inspection, the ROICC Construction Representative (Con Rep) assigned, the project supervintendent and/or the CQC Representative should:

¹¹⁵ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAYFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 37.

- 1 Set a time and location to start the inspection
- 2. Have a copy of the plans and specifications at the time of meeting.
- 3. Ensure each punch list item states the deficiency, its location and the drawing or specification sections applicable to the problem.

 During the initial inspection, if the "punch list", or list of deficiencies, becomes lengthy, the Con Rep will stop the inspection recommending that further fine tuning be accomplished. At the completion of the project, a record of the efforts taken by you to finalize the work will be used to provide an evaluation of your performance.
- 3. Final Inspection and Acceptance. When the work is complete, the contractor must request a final inspection. Although day to day job inspections are done by the Government Construction Representative (ConRep), the final inspection will be conducted by the ROICC and/or his/her Project Manager, the Activity Commanding Officer or his/her representative, and the contractor or his/her representative. The "punch list" will be generated during the time of this inspection. As each item is completed, it shall be jointly signed off by the contractor and the Con Rep. The ROICC will provide a letter of acceptance to the contractor after completion and inspection of all work required by the contract. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes, or the Government's rights under any warranty or guarantee as stated in FAR clause, Inspection of Construction. 116
- 4. <u>Use by the Government Before Completion</u>. Under the provisions of the FAR clause, Use and Possession Prior to Completion,

¹¹⁶ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.246-12.

the Government may take possession of or use completed or substantially completed portions of the work prior to acceptance. 117 In such a case, you will be relieved of the responsibility for any loss or damage to the work resulting from the Government's possession or use. An equitable adjustment may be made in the contract price and/or time if possession or use by the Government delays the progress of the work or causes additional expense to you. On that portion of the work in possession or use by the Government, the warranty period will commence on that date which is also known as the Beneficial Occupancy Date (BOD).

5. As Built Drawings. If your contract contains a General Paragraphs clause "Record Drawings", "As Built Drawings", or similar clause, you must during construction, continuously update at least one set of contract drawings by marking in red the actual "as built" conditions where they differ from the conditions shown on the contract drawings. The updates should include manufacturers brands, types, or classes, etc. 118 This process, in effect, transcribes all changed information onto the drawings for use by the Government in future maintenance, repair, and alteration work. The as builts shall be turned over to the ROICC during the final inspecition. You are not expected to make new drawings. Reproducible drawings are provided at the start of the contract to enable you to make copies of the contract drawings as needed.

¹¹⁷ Ibid., Art. 52-236-11.

 $^{^{118}}$ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), p. 35.

- 6. As Built Record of Materials Used. You are required to furnish an as built record of materials used on the project which shall be keyed to the areas and spaces depicted on the contract drawings showing brands, manufacturers, types, classes, etc. Final payment will not be processed until this record is received and approved by the ROICC.¹¹⁹
- 7. Contract Close Out. Immediately following the final inspection and the facility found acceptable, the ROICC will advise you officially, in writing, that the facility has been accepted and that the effective date for the commencement of the warranty period is the date of the acceptance. Also, in this letter, any deficiencies outstanding at the time of the final inspection will be provided. You will be requested to correct these items within thirty (30) days or other mutually agreed time schedule. There are many forms besides the contractors release that are required to be filled out by the contractor before final payment can be approved by the ROICC. Each ROICC office is staffed to supply you with these forms and assist you in filling them out upon your request. The following items must be provided by you as the contractor before the paperwork can begin to be filled out:
 - 1. New equipment guarantee and warrant information such as effective dates, documents, equipment types, addresses and phone numbers of all subcontractors and/or equipment suppliers or

^{119 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, p. 35.

^{120 &}lt;u>Ibid</u>., p. 39.

- manufacturers specifically designated in writing by the contractor for direct contact.
- 2. Manufacturer's spare parts catalogs and as built records of materials in quantities specified in the contract.
- 3. Operating and Maintenance (0&M) Manuals.
- 4. Keys to doors, special enclosures, water valves and fire hydrants and other detached special appliances required for operation and maintenance of the facility.
- 5. As built drawings.
- 6. Government Furnished Property (GFP) records.
- 7. Test certificates performed during the progress of the project.
- 8. Complete start up testing of systems, with a list of instructor names and the type of instructions provided to the Government Operating/Maintenance personnel.
- 8. Guarantees and Warrantees. Under the FAR clause, Warranty of Construction, the contractor warrants the equipment, material, workmanship, and design, provided by the contractor or any subcontractors or suppliers to be free of defects for a period of one year form the date of final acceptance. Parameters are also warranted for one year form the date of repair or replacement. The warranty period is covered by the contractor's Performance Bond. Special features of construction such as roofs may have extended warrantees specified for a period greater than one year. Check your contract for these types of warrantees. You must submit the properly completed extended warranty as specified in the contract prior to final acceptance of the project.

¹²¹ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.246-21.

Section 10. Miscellaneous.

- 1. Checklist for Contract Completion. To assist you in monitoring the execution of the administrative requirements of your contract, a checklist if provided in Appendix U. This checklist is not intended to be all inclusive nor is every listed item applicable to all contracts. Each item on the list is followed by a page number indicating the page in this handbook where information pertinent to that item may be found. It is recommended you reproduce copies of the checklist and tailor them to suit your particular contract.
- 2. <u>Utilities</u>. Your contract may contain a FAR clause,
 Availability and Use of Utility Services, important sections of which
 are discussed below: 122
- A. <u>Contractor Supplied</u>. If there is no provision for Government utilities in your contract, you are responsible for providing your own utilities. This does not mean that you cannot approach the Government for utility services, but it does mean that the Government is under no obligation to provide them.
- B. Government Supplied. If your contract specifically makes Government utilities available for you use, you will be allowed to connect to the applicable utilities at the place and in the fashion required by your contract, at no cost to the Government. You will be charged for utilities consumed, unless your contract states otherwise, and you may have to provide meters where necessary to determine those charges.

^{122 &}lt;u>Ibid.</u>, Art. 52.236-14.

- C. Interruption of Government Owned Utilities. As required by the specification paragraph "Order of Work", a request for cutoff of Government owned utilities to make tie in connections or changeovers shall be submitted in writing to the ROICC. This request must be made at least fifteen (15) calendar days in advance, unless the ROICC or your contract requires otherwise. 123
- 3. Storage Trailers, Buildings, Shops, Offices and Sanitation Facilities. The need for sanitary convenience for the use of persons employed on the contract will vary depending on the nature and location of the work. The General Paragraph entitled "Sanitation" addresses requirements pertinent to contractor provided facilities. In some cases, the use of existing Government sanitary facilities may be allowed by the ROICC, in which case, you will be expected to bear some responsibility for the maintenance and cleanliness of those facilities. Compliance with the sanitation requirements of the US Army Corps of Engineers' Safety and Health Requirements Manual is mandatory. 124
- 4. <u>Value Engineering</u>. Under the terms of the FAR clause, Value Engineering-Construction, it is recommended that you propose changes to the contract whereby the end product of construction is achieved at a lesser cost. Proposals are considered based on initial dollar savings and operational and maintenance savings over the

 $^{^{123}}$ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 10-1

^{124 &}lt;u>Safety and Health Requirements Manual</u>, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, EM 385-1-1 (Washington, D.C., 1987), Section 3.

¹²⁵ Federal Acquisition Regulation, Vol. 2 (Washington, D.C. 1984), Art. 52.248-3.

expected life of the project.¹²⁶ If the Government accepts your proposal, you will share in the savings as described in the above named clause. Submission of proposals must be made in five (5) copies on the form shown in Appendix J, Value Engineering Change Proposal (VECP).

5. Incentive Awards. It is considered that encouragement and praise in the form of certificate awards will provide an incentive to meet contract deadlines and stimulate high performance, as well as improve contractor relationships and insure recognition of contractors, whether they be individuals or organizations, whose contract performance warrants recognition. Under this program, recognition is restricted to contractors for noteworthy accomplishments in excess of contract requirements in one or a combination of the areas below:

- 1. Continued high standards of performance over a long period of time.
- 2. Speed of accomplishment.
- 3. Significant savings of money to the Government.
- 4. Cooperation beyond the terms of the contract to serve the convenience of the Navy and the Government.

A. Types of Awards.

1. <u>Commander's Certificate of Commendation.</u> This is the highest NAVFAC award that may be granted to a contractor. It is awarded to contractors who have performed on a contract in an

^{126 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook , CHESNAYFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C</u> (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 17.

¹²⁷ Ibid., p. 38.

outstanding manner. The Certificate is signed by the Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

- 2. <u>Certificates of Appreciation</u>. This award is granted to contractors who have performed on a contract in a meritorious manner. It is issued and signed by the Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- 6. Contract Compliance Notice. Hopefully, with good understanding and communication between the Government and the contractor, potential construction deficiencies will be avoided. However, if it becomes necessary, the Navy may issue a "Construction Contract Non Compliance Notice" as shown in Appendix V. This Notice is not considered routine. It is usually restricted to contract deficiencies that require correction before proceeding with new work and/or those deficiencies the contractor is reluctant to correct. This form is issued by the ROICC or his designated representative to the contractor's representative, usually the superintendent or CQC Representative, along with instructions for completing the Notice. The contractor is required to acknowledge receipt of the Notice by signing it, recording on it the corrective action taken, and returning one copy of it to the Government.
- 7. Fire Protection System Inspections. The Commander of the Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, assigns to the Fire Protection Engineering Branch (Code 408) the responsibility for inspecting, testing and recommending for approval all fire

protection installations and devices before acceptance by the Navy. 128 All shop drawings and literature pertaining to fire protection systems shall be forwarded via the ROICC to the Commander, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command (ATTN: Code 05) for review and approval by Code 4048.129 Prior to starting the installation, verification should be made by the Con Rep that submitted detailed, working drawings and catalogs of equipment have been reviewed and approved by the Fire Protection Engineering Branch. The submittal should be checked to ensure approval has been granted. During installation of the fire protection system the Con Rep is responsible for inspecting the work to assure that the system is being installed in accordance with the approved drawings and descriptive literature On CQC projects, the CQC Representative will perform routine inspections with the Con Rep. When the fire protection installation has been completed, the Con Rep shall witness a prefinal inspection and conduct a complete operational test of the entire system. Upon verification that the system functions properly, the contractor should submit, in writing, that the system has been tested and is ready for final inspection providing the dates and times to perform the final tests and inspections. Once the notice is received from the contractor, the ROICC will set up the final inspection and acceptance tests through the proper channels, and may request the

¹²⁸ Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts, LANTNAVFACENGCOM (Norfolk, VA., 1988), n. 28

^{129 &}lt;u>ROICC Contract Administration Handbook , CHESNAVFACINGCOMINST 43330.62C</u> (Washington, D.C. 1984), p. 18.

Con Rep to notify the contractor, his/her subcontractors and manufacturer's representative in writing.

The minimum personnel recommended to attend the final operational tests are:

- 1. Prime Contractor Representative.
- 2. CQC Representative on CQC projects.
- 3 Manufacturer Representative when required.
- 4. Subcontractor, if applicable
- 5. CHESNAVFACENGCOM Fire Protection Engineer.
- 6. ROICC.
- 7. Construction Representative.
- 8. Fire Department Representative.
- 9. Representative of the using Activity.
- 8. Contractor Evaluation. Upon completion of the project, the ROICC will prepare a contractor performance evaluation based on performance elements of contractor quality control, timely performance, effectiveness of management, compliance with labor standards, and compliance with safety standards. The ROICC will advise the contractor prior to preparing an unsatisfactory performance evaluation to allow contractor's comments to be addressed in the ROICC evaluation. Contractor awareness and compliance to contractor responsibilities should prevent unsatisfactory performance.

¹³⁰ Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAYFACENGCOM, P-150 (Draft Copy), (Charleston, S.C., 1988), p. 10-6

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Construction Inspection Guide, NAVFACENGCOM P-456 4 vols. Alexandria, VA., 1974
- Contracting Manual, NAVFACENGCOM P-68. Alexandria, VA., 1987 Construction Quality Control Manual, NAVFACENGCOM P-445.

Alexandria, VA., 1975.

- Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts,
 LANTNAVFACENGCOM Norfolk, VA, 1988
- Contract Labor Relations Manual, NAVFACENGCOM P-386.
 Alexandria, VA., 1981.
- <u>Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement.</u> Washington, D.C., 1988.
- Federal Acquisition Regulation. 2 vols. Washington, D.C., 1984. (U.S. Department of Defense, General Services Administration, National Aeronautics and Space Administration)
- Guideline for Implementation of the Contractor Quality Control (CQC)

 Program, CHESNAVFACENGCOM. Washington, D.C., 1987.
- Manual of Instructions to Contractors, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM P-150. (Draft Copy), Charleston, S.C. 1988.
- Molineaux, Ian J.C. <u>Manual of Instructions to Contractors.</u> <u>SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM P-150</u>. Charleston, S.C., 1980.
- ROICC Contract Administration Handbook, CHESNAVFACENGCOMINST 4330.62C. Washington, D.C., 1984.
- ROICC Handbook, SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM P-149. (Draft Copy), Charleston, S.C., 1988.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Safety and Health Requirements

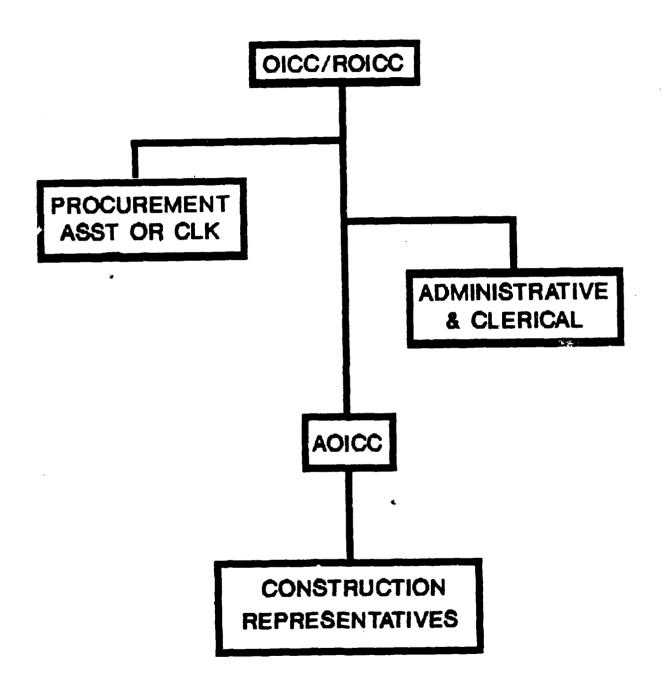
 Manual. EM 385-1-1. Washington, D.C., 1987.

APPENDICES

- **A.** Typical ROICC Contracts Office Organizational Charts (Jan 88)
- B. Performance and Payment Bonds-SF 25 and 25-A (10-83)
- C. Statement and Acknowledgement-SF 1413 (10-83)
- D. Daily Report to Inspector-NAVFAC 11013/10 (1-74)
- E Contractor Quality Control (CQC) Checklist (12-87)
- F. CQC Daily Report (No Date)
- G. Department of Labor Wage Poster (Nov 83)
- H. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Poster (1984)
- I Statement of Compliance-DD Form 879 (Nov 68)
- J. Payroll Form WH-347 (1-68)
- K. Request for Authorization of Additional Classification and Rate-SF 1444 (10-87)
- L. Labor Standards Interview-SF 1445 (10-87)
- M. Sample CQC Submittal Status Log (No Date)
- N. Estimate for Change Order-NAVFAC 4330/43 (6-82)
- O. Sample Change Order Proposal (March 1988)
- P Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data (No Date)
- **Q.** Schedule of Prices (Construction Contract)-NAVFAC 4330/4 (10-77)
- R. Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Contractor's Invoice-NAVFAC 7300/30 (10-81)
- S. Contractor's Release-NAVFAC 4330/7 (6-72)
- T. Value Engineering Change Proposal (VECP) (No Date)
- U. Checklist for Contract Completion (1988)
- V. Construction Contract Non Compliance Notice-NAVFAC 4 330/36 (7-87)

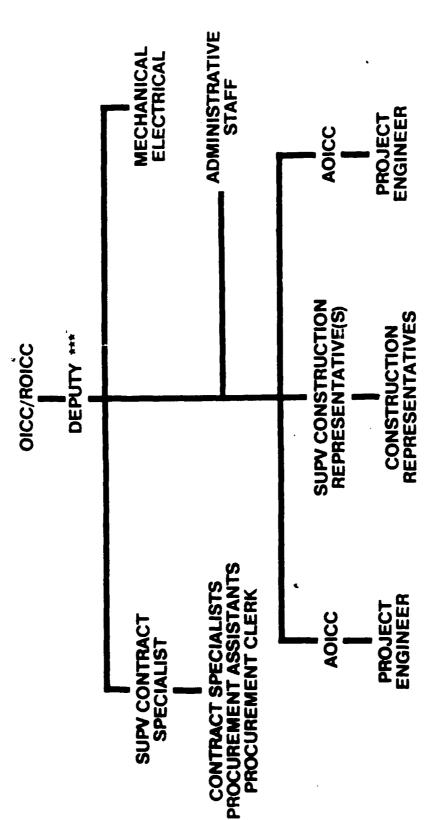
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION ELEMENT

SMALL FIELD CONTRACT OFFICE



(FROM MAVEAL P. 445, 5W 88)

Construction Contract Administration Element Large/Medium Field Contract Office



***DEPUTY - MAY BE A MILITARY OR CIVILIAN WHO SERVES AS RESIDENT ENGINEER AND/OR OFFICE MANAGER

	PERFORMANCE B		DATE date	BOND EX (contract)	ECUTED (MW	st be same or la	er than
RINCIPAL (L	egal name and business address)		TYPE	OF ORGA	NIZATION (".	X" one)	
				יטסויוסטי	AL	PART	TNE RSHIF
				JOINT VE		CORF	PORATIO
			STAT	E OF INCO	RPORATION		
URETY(IES)	(Name(e) and outiness address(es))				PENAL SUM C	OF BOND	
			MILL	ION(S)	THOUSANDIS	HUNDRED(CENT
			CONT	RACT DA	TE CONTRA	CT NO.	
BLIGATIO	N:						
'severally" of pintly and s	uraties are corporations acting as co-su inly for the purpose of allowing a joint a everally with the Principal, for the payr nit of liability is the full amount of the p IS:	iction or actions against i ment of the sum shown	anv or all of us.	For all oth	ner purposes.	each Surety b	inds itse
he Principal	has entered into the contract identified	above.					
HEREFOR	E .						
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara if any and a	E. Iligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) Il duly authorized modifications of the	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all	it, with or witho the undertaking	ut notice s, covenar	to the Surety	(ies), and dur nditions, and a	ing the f
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara if any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) If duly authorized modifications of the contract, which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished.	inted by the Governmen () perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this d, or withheld from wa	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety its, terms con a modification contract is s	r(ies), and during tions, and a rest to the Sure	ing the fagreemer ety(ies) a Miller A
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara if any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res	forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and [2] Il duly authorized modifications of the contract, which are collected, deducted, which are collected, deducted.	inted by the Governmen () perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this d, or withheld from wa	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety its, terms con a modification contract is s	r(ies), and during tions, and a rest to the Sure	ing the fagreemer ety(ies) a Miller A
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara if any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) If duly authorized modifications of the contract, which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished.	inted by the Governmen () perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this d, or withheld from wa	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety its, terms con a modification contract is s	r(ies), and during tions, and a rest to the Sure	ing the liggreemer ety(ies) a Miller A
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara f any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) If duly authorized modifications of the contract, which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished.	inted by the Governmen () perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this d, or withheld from wance bond and affixed the	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety its, terms con a modification contract is s	r(ies), and during tions, and a rest to the Sure	ing the fagreemer ety(ies) a Miller A
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara if any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and [2] If duly authorized modifications of the contract of the Government the full amount of the transport	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this downward, or withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL (Seat)	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety hts, terms core modificatio contract is s in carrying o	ries), and duriditions, and a ns to the Sure ubject to the ut the constru	ing the figreemer ety(ies) a Miller Auction of the porate
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara f any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) If duly authorized modifications of the contract, which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished.	inted by the Government perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this door withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety hts, terms core modificatio contract is s in carrying o	ries), and duriditions, and a ns to the Sure ubject to the ut the constru	ing the ligreemer styles a
(a)(1) Per he contract of any guara of any and a valved. (b) Pays the 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with resident of the Principal Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s)	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and [2] If duly authorized modifications of the contract of the Government the full amount of the transport	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this downward, or withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL (Seat)	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, ingest paid by the sir seals on the all	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety hts, terms core modificatio contract is s in carrying o	ries), and duriditions, and a ns to the Sure ubject to the ut the constru	ing the ligreemer etty(les) a Miller Auction co
(a)(1) Per he contract of any guara of any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res VITNESS: The Principal Name(s) & Title(s)	oligation is void if the Principal — forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and [2] If duly authorized modifications of the contract of the Government the full amount of the transport	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this downward, or withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL (Seal) (Seal)	it, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, ingest paid by the sir seals on the all	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety hts, terms core modificatio contract is s in carrying o	ries), and duriditions, and a ns to the Sure ubject to the ut the constru	ing the ligreemer etty(les) a Miller Auction co
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara fany and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res VITNESS: The Principal Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and [2] If duly authorized modifications of the contract of the Government the full amount of the T70a-270e), which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished.	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this downward, or withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL (Seal) [NOIVIDUAL SURET	et, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the sir seals on the all	ut notice is, covenar ie of those f the said Principal	to the Surety hts, terms core modificatio contract is s in carrying o	ries), and duriditions, and a ns to the Sure ubject to the ut the constru	ing the ligreemer etty(les) a Miller Auction co
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara f any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res VITNESS: he Principal Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed) Name(s)	forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) If duly authorized modifications of the of the Government the full amount of the TOa-270e), which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished. If and Surety(ies) executed this performance is a second of the performance is a second	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this downward, or withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL (Seal) [NOIVIDUAL SURET	et, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the sir seals on the all the sir seals on the sir seals on the all the sir seals on the sir seals of the sir seals on the sir s	ut notice is, covenar e of those f the said Principal pove date	to the Surety hts, terms core e modificatio contract is s in carrying o	ries), and duriditions, and a ns to the Sure ubject to the ut the constru	ing the ligreemer etty(les) a Miller Auction co
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara f any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res VITNESS: The Principal Name(s) & Title(s) Name(s) & Title(s) Name(s) & Address Name & Address	forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and (2) If duly authorized modifications of the of the Government the full amount of the TOa-270e), which are collected, deducted pect to which this bond is furnished. If and Surety(ies) executed this performance is a second of the performance is a second	inted by the Government perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by this downwithheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL 2. (Seal) 2. INDIVIDUAL SURET	et, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the sir seals on the all are seals o	ut notice is, covenar e of those f the said Principal pove date	to the Surety hts, terms core modificatio contract is s in carrying o	(seal) Cor	porate Seal
(a)(1) Per he contract if any guara f any and a vaived. (b) Pays t 40 U.S.C. 2 ract with res VITNESS: The Principal Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed) Name(s) Name(s) (Typed)	forms and fulfills all the undertakings, of and any extensions thereof that are granty required under the contract, and [2] Ill duly authorized modifications of the contract of the Government the full amount of the transport of t	inted by the Government) perform and fulfills all contract that hereafter the taxes imposed by the door withheld from was note bond and affixed the PRINCIPAL (Seal) INDIVIDUAL SURET	et, with or withouthe undertaking are made. Notice Government, it ges paid by the sir seals on the all the sir seals on the sir seals on the all the sir seals on the sir seals of the sir seals on the sir s	ut notice s, covenar e of those f the said Principal oove date	to the Surety hts, terms core e modificatio contract is s in carrying o	(seal) Cor	ing the ligreemer etty(les) a Miller Auction co

			 	 CORF	PORATE SU	RETYLLE				
	Name & Address						STATE	OF INC.	\$	
1 3 1100	Signature(s)	1.	 	 		2.			ΙΨ	Corporate Seal
3	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				
,	Name & Address						STATI	OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
	Signature(s)	1.				2.				Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				
	Name & Address						STAT	E OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
	Signature(s)	1.				2.				Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				
	Name & Address						STAT	E OF INC.	S S	
	Signature(s)	1.				2.				Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				
	Name & Address						STAT	E OF INC.	S	
	Signature(s)	1.				2.	-			Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				
	Name & Address			 _			STAT	E OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
	Signatura(s)	1.				2.				Corporate Seal
İ	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This form is authorized for use in connection with Government contracts. Any deviation from this form will require the written approval of the Administrator of General Services.
- 2. Insert the full legal name and business address of the Principal in the space designated "Principal" on the face of the form. An authorization person shall sign the bond. Any person signing in a representative capacity (e.g., an attorney-in-fact) must furnish evidence of authority if that representative is not a member of the firm, partnership, or joint venture, or an officer of the corporation involved.
- 3. (a) Corporations executing the bond as sureties must appear on the Department of the Treasury's list of approved sureties and must act within the limitation listed therein. Where more than one corporate surety is involved, their names and addresses shall appear in the spaces (Surety A, Surety B, etc.) headed "CORPORATE

- SURETY(IES)". In the space designated "SURETY(IES)" on the face of the form insert only the letter identification of the sureties.
- (b) Where individual sureties are involved, two or more responsible persons shall execute the bond. A completed Affidavit of Individual Surety (Standard Form 28), for each individual surety, shall accompany the bond. The Government may require these sureties to furnish additional substantiating information concerning their financial capability.
- 4. Corporations executing the bond shall affix their corporate seals, individuals shall execute the bond opposite the word "Corporate Seal", and shall affix an adhesive seal if executed in Maine. New Hampshire, or any other jurisdiction requiring adhesive seals.
- 5. Type the name and title of each person signing this bond in the space provided.

STANDARD FORM 25 BACK (REV. 10-63)

		PAYMENT BOND (See Instructions on reverse)			BOND EXE(contract)			
RII	CIPAL (Legal n	ame and business address)		TYPE	F ORGANI	X") NOITAS	one)	
					NDIVIDUAL		PAR	TNERSHI
				,	DINT VENT	URE	COR	PORATIO
				STATE	OF INCOR	PORATION		
UA	ETY(IES) (Nam	e(s) and business address(es))				NAL SUM OF		
				MILLI	IN(S) TH	OUSAND(S)	HUNDRED	S) CENT
				CONTI	ACT DATE	CONTRAC	T NO.	
				ļ		j		
31	IGATION:							
n	ly and several	or the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions ily with the Principal, for the payment of the sum liability is the full amount of the penal sum.	-					
ne	-	ion is void if the Principal promptly makes payme		-				
he on oo	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au ed.	ion is void if the Principal promptly makes payme Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in otherized modifications of the contract that subsec	the pros	ecution of the	work provi	ded for in th	ne contract	identifi
he on bo vaiv	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au red. NESS:	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in	n the pros quently ar	ecution of the a made. Notice	work provided those in	ded for in th	ne contract	identifi
he on oo raiv	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au red. NESS:	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsec	n the pros quently ar	ecution of the a made. Notice	work provided those in	ded for in th	ne contract	identific
he on oo air	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au ed. NESS:	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	the pros quently and their seal	ecution of the a made. Notice	work provided those in	ded for in th	ne contract	identific
ne no air	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au red. NESS:	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	n the pros quently and	ecution of the a made. Notice	work provided those in	ded for in the	ne contract	identifi ety(ies) a
ne no air IT	above obligate rector of the re, and any auded. NESS: Principal and	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	the pros quently and their seal	ecution of the a made. Notice	work provided those in	ded for in the	ne contract: to the Sur	identific
ne no air IT	above obligate rector of the re, and any auded. NESS: Principal and	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	the prosquently and their seal	ecution of the a made. Notice	work provided those in	ded for in the	ne contract: to the Sur	identifii ety(ies) a
ne Si	above obligate rector of the re, and any auded. NESS: Principal and ame(s) & 1. Title(s) (Typed)	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	the prosquently and their seal	ecution of the emade. Notice	work provided from the provide	ded for in the	ne contract: to the Sur	identifii ety(ies) a
ne no air IT	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au ed. NESS: Principal and ame(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	the pros quently are their seal CIPAL 2.	ecution of the semade. Notice	work provided from the provide	ded for in the	ne contract: to the Sur	identific ety(ies) a rporate Seal
ne Si	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au ed. NESS: Principal and gnature(s) ame(s) & 1. Title(s) (Typed)	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsect Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed PRIN (Seal)	the prospective and their seal of their seal	ecution of the semade. Notice	work provided from the provide	ded for in the	ne contract: to the Sur	identific identification identificat
ne Si	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au ed. NESS: Principal and prature(s) ame(s) & 1. Title(s) (Typed) Name(s) Name(s) 1. Name(s)	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in ithorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that su	the prosquently are their seal their seal their seal (Seal)	ecution of the semade. Notice	work provided from the provide	ded for in the ded fo	ne contract: to the Sur	identific ety(ies) a rporate Seal
Si Si	above obligat ractor of the re, and any au ed. NESS: Principal and gnature(s) arme(s) & 1. Title(s) (Typed) pnature(s) Amme(s) & 1. Name(s)	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in inthorized modifications of the contract that subsect Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed PRIN (Seal) INDIVIDUAL CORPORATE	the prosquently are their seal their seal their seal (Seal)	ecution of the a made. Notice is on the above (work provided those management of those manage	ded for in the ded fo	ne contract: to the Sur	rporate Seal
si si	above obligate ractor of the re, and any auded. NESS: Principal and ame(s) & 1. Title(s) //Typed) Name(s) 1. Name(s) 1. Name(s) 1.	Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in inthorized modifications of the contract that subsections of the contract that s	the prosquently are their seal their seal their seal (Seal)	ecution of the a made. Notice is on the above (work provided those management of those manage	ded for in the ded fo	ne contract: to the Sur	identific ety(ies) a rporate Seal

			CORPORATE SURET	Y(IES			
2	Name & Address				STATE OF INC.	LIABILITY LIMIT	
2000	Signature(s)	1.					Corporate Seal
5	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.					
	Name & Address				STATE OF INC.	LIABILITY LIMIT	
	Signature(s)	1.					Corporate Seal
2	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.					
	Name & Address				STATE OF INC.	LIABILITY LIMIT	
2000	Signature(s)	1.					Corporate Seal
2	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.					
	Name & Address				STATE OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
Some	Signature(s)	1.					Corporate Seal
ה ה	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.					
_	Name & Address				STATE OF INC.	\$	
SCHELY	Signature(s)	1.		l.			Corporate Seal
Š	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.		L			
-	Name & Address				STATE OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
SUHETY		1.		2.			Corporate Seal
Ŝ	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.		2.			

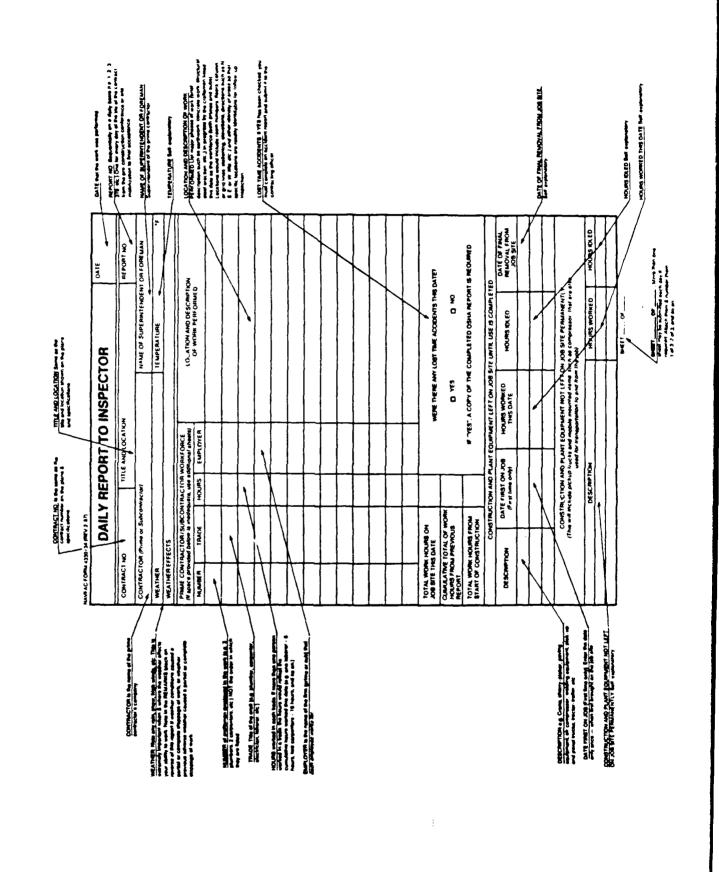
INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This form, for the protection of persons supplying labor and material, is used when a payment bond is required under the Act of August 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 793 (40 U.S.C. 270 a—270e). Any deviation from this form will require the written approval of the Administrator of General Services.
- 2. Insert the full legal name and business address of the Principal in the space designated "Principal" on the face of the form. An authorized person shall sign the bond. Any person signing in a representative capacity (e.g., an attorney-in-fact) must furnish evidence of authority if that representative is not a member of the firm, partnership, or joint venture, or an officer of the corporation involved.
- 3. (a) Corporations executing the bond as sureties must appear on the Department of the Treasury's list of approved sureties and must act within the limitation listed therein. Where more than one corporate surety is involved, their names and addresses shall appear

- in the spaces (Surety A, Surety B, etc.) headed "CORPORATE SURETY(IES)". In the space designated "SURETY(IES)" on the face of the form, insert only the letter identification of the sureties.
- (b) Where individual sureties are involved, two or more responsible persons shall execute the bond. A completed Affidavit of Individual Surety (Standard Form 28), for each individual surety, shall accompany the bond. The Government may require these sureties to furnish additional substantiating information concerning their financial capability.
- 4. Corporations executing the bond shall affix their corporate seals. Individuals shall execute the bond opposite the word "Corporate Seal"; and shall affix an adhesive seal if executed in Maine, New Hampshire, or any other jurisdiction regarding adhesive seals.
- Type the name and title of each person signing this bond in the space provided.

STANDARD FORM 25-A BACK (REV. 10-83)

STATEMENT AN	D ACKNOWLEDGMENT	FORM APPROVED OMB NO.
	FATEMENT OF PRIME CONTRACTO	3090-0119
	BCONTRACT J. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER	
AWARDE		
PRIME CONTRACTOR (Name, address and ZIP code)	5. SUBCONTRACTOR (Na	me, address and ZIP code;
	! !	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6. The prime contractor states that under the cont	ract shown in Item 1, a subcontract was	s awarded on date shown in Item 2 by
(Name of Awarding Firm)		
to the subcontractor identified in Item 5, for the f	ollowing work:	
	••	
980 IECT	IR LOCATION	
PROJECT	8. LOCATION	
PROJECT	8. LOCATION	
	8. LOCATION 10. BY (Signature)]11. DATE SIGNED
		11. DATE SIGNED
		11. DATE SIGNED
NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING		
NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING PART II — ACK	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC	TOR
PART II — ACK The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of	(NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC	TOR
PART II — ACK The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of the contract work Hours and S	(NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act	TOR
PART II — ACK The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of	(NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act	TORare included in this subcontract:
The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S	(NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trai	TORare included in this subcontract:
PART II — ACK The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of the contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtim	(NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trai	TORare included in this subcontract:
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Constru	(NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act ne Apprentices and Trai action Compliance with Co	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construction — Const	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construct Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construction — Const	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construction — Const	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construct Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construct Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construct Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construction and Basic Records	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construction — Const	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Constru Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds 3. NAME(S) OF ANY INTERMEDIATE SUBCONTRACTORS	In a sy (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Traction Compliance with Consubcontracts Contract Termination (1) IF ANY	TOR are included in this subcontract: inces peland Regulations n-Debarment
PART II — ACK 2. The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Construction — Const	10. BY (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trac compliance with Consumption Compliance with Consumption Contract Termination	TOR are included in this subcontract: nees peland Regulations
PART II — ACE PART II — ACE The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Constru Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds	In a sy (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Traction Compliance with Consubcontracts Contract Termination (1) IF ANY	TOR are included in this subcontract: inces peland Regulations n-Debarment
PART II — ACE PART II — ACE The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Constru Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds NAME(S) OF ANY INTERMEDIATE SUBCONTRACTORS	In a sy (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Traction Compliance with Consubcontracts Contract Termination (1) IF ANY	TOR are included in this subcontract: inces peland Regulations n-Debarment
PART II — ACK PART II — ACK The subcontractor acknowledges that the following of Contract Work Hours and S Standards Act — Overtin Compensation — Constru Payrolls and Basic Records Withholding of Funds NAME(S) OF ANY INTERMEDIATE SUBCONTRACTORS	In a sy (Signature) (NOWLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRAC clauses of the contract shown in Item 1 afety Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Traction Compliance with Consubcontracts Contract Termination (1) IF ANY	TOR are included in this subcontract: inces peland Regulations n-Debarment



EQUIPMENT MATERIAL RECEIVED TODAY FICIENCIES CORRECTED THIS DIATE COLLOW WITH REPORT EQUIPMENT MATERIAL RECEIVED TODAY FOLLOW WITH REPORT TO BE INCORPORATED IN JOB (Description, St. a.a. Quantity) In addition to Mode Name indiceased in this back continue any strain than the mode of Wart Performed and The magnification and Description, St. a.a. Quantity) In addition to Mode Name indiceased in this back a continue any strain than the mode of Wart Performed and The magnification and Description of Wart Performed and This sign and shift the date you signed that report CONTRACTOR/SUPP CONTRACTOR/SUPP CONTRACTOR/SUPP CONTRACTOR/SUPP Do sed the page seemblers a semants or acceptions to this sport	+	be leken to currect from Identify the appective location of each deficiency such as room numbers. Roots, column	or grid unas, roof for road banch mark evaluons who N S E or W etc. and it	ment in the state of the state	RFFERENCE	REPORT NO NON-COMPLIANCE LOCATION AND/OR ELEMENT OF WORK Location OF GRAD NOTICE NO SOUTH OF THE PORT COURS OF GRAD NOTICE NO SOUTH OF THE PORT OF THE	First Debicating severations into Circles Co. W. Circles Co. C. W. W.C., and Other Security of severa S. C. W. W.C., and Other Security of several Circles Co. C. C. W. W.C., and Other Security of several Circles Co. C.	Inspection (Firmania of user and the control a	MDB-COMPLANCE NOTICE NO Indeed	RESULTS OF INSPECTION/TESTING dea	REPORTING INCLUSION NUMBER WHICH INDICATED TO THE		Passage of the passag	SUBARTTAL NO DATE Computations Where test require conceined by the time the report is submitted, a notation should be ON CERTIFICATION APPROVED made that the time that capacity and the personal part of the time of the time that the personal time that the personal time that the personal time testing date that the personal time testing that the time time time time to the time time time time time time time tim	should be automitted with the OPI on the d Other healing and inspection results should	with their results and they should be keyes apacification number if possible	BURNITAL NO ON CERTIFICATION	Certification refers to previously approved manufacturers a certified test data or certification that	/	DATE APPROVED Self explanatory	NTENDENT DATE		•	
DIOR DRAWING NO DIOR DRAWING NO DINSPECTION AND/OR TEST ERFORMED TODAY FOLLOW WIT SPEC PARA AND/OR DRAWING NO FEMARKS (Include directions rea P/S, perferent information) CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTA	LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF DEFI (Malerials, Equipment, Selety, and/or Workmanship) ACTIO									LOCATION AND/OR ELEMENT OF WORK				EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL RECEIVED TODAY TO BE INCORPORATED IN JOB (Description, S) as, Quantity)					caved from ROICC/AROICC, visitors, comphance notices re-	in addition to those trains indicated in this block continue any items from other areas of the report auch as Weather, Impection and Testing Location and Description of West Performed eights, sign and enter the date you agreed this report.	CONTRACTOR/SUPEF	TIVE'S REMARKS AND/OR EXCEPTIONS TO THIS REPORT	Do not Ris this black. It is reserved for the Construction Representative a remarks or acceptions to this report.	
SECTION/TESTING ENTRANCE AND CONTINUES OF AND	SPEC PARA AND/OR DRAWING N		/			*		1		INSPECTION AND/OR TEST PERFORMED TODAY FOLLOW WIT		1				1			+			CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTA		

		TRUCTIONS		1. DATE
	Review CQC report and daily repo	ort to hispectur; verify by spot checki	ng	2. REPORT NO
	work in place or progress, equipm testing procedures, review CQC Ri	ent, and material delivered to site; obsecords	erre	
1 CONTRACT NO	4 SHORT TITLE		S. PLACE	
E CONTRACTOR	7. SUPERINTENDENT		8 COC REP	RESENTATIVE
	9. JOB SITE SURVEI	LLANCE AND/OR INSPECTION		
.75	(List wirk, niaterial MS OBSERVED/INSPECTED	l. equipment, testing observed)	E E 111 70 00	SURVEILLANCE/INSPECTION
- 776	as observenting ecited	COMMENTS ON H	ESOLISO	20HAELE LANCE LINE ALL LON
				
				·_ ·_ ·
				
·				
	•			
				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				
		1		
10. LIST OFF-SITE CONTRACTOR	INSPECTION AND TESTING OBSERVED			
	. Jones and the state of the st			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<u> </u>		
11, COMMENT ON COC DAILY RE	PORT (List areas of disagreements that carnot be reso.	hved)		
				
		• •		
				
				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			. <u>. </u>	

12. JOB SAFETY (Uncurrected hexards-k	uss time acculents)
	·
	
13 INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN COC REPRI	ESENTATIVE/SUPERINTENDENT (Fidlow up in writing)
14. DEFICIENCIES NOTED JAHACH CON	ntract Construction Compliance Notice, NAVFAC 4330/36)
	• ****
	
	700 1 700 1
15 REMARKS/Vivior delays problem	aress, job progress, Jires, Jield changes, change orders, adherence to CQC plan, CQC Records)
. a c	
To remark of Flating Science, production	
TO THE HELL OF THE	

CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL CHECKLIST CHECK LIST

ITE	<u>H</u>		CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
I.	cqc	PLAN (4)copies)		
	A.	CQC representative and CQC staff qualifications		
	В.	CQC representative appointment letter detailing authority, responsibilities and duties. This letter must include the authority to direct removal and replacement of any defective work.		
	C.	CQC organization chart		
	D.	List of names of the CQC staff including their authority, responsibilities and duties		
	Ε	List of outside testing labs employed by the contractor including scope of services to be provided		
	F.	List of consulting firms employed by the contractor including scope of services to be provided.		
	G.	Testing Log		
	н.	CQC Daily Report Form	· 	
	I.	Testing Laboratory Approval		
		 Functional description of lab's organizational structure List and resume of testing lab personnel Affidavit of compliance with applicable that all lab work will be performed in accordance with contract technical specs. 		

CQC CHECK LIST

ITEM		CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
	 List of inspection equipment corresponding to each test noted in the testing log and equipment calibration certificate Certification from a nationally recognized agency (i.e. WACEL, CCRL, etc.) Affidavits for special inspections must be submitted to the Contracting Officer before progress payments for the work are approved 		
J.	Submittal Review Procedure including names of persons authorized to sign submittals for the contractor		
ĸ.	Submittals status log		
t.	Procedure for handling variations from contract requirements i.e. why, where, warrants of campatibility and expense.		
H.	Specification matrix indicating who the authorized submittal reviewer, inspector, and testing lab personnel (both on site and factory) will be for each technical specification section		
N.	Inspection schedule keyed to the construction schedule that follows the order to the technical specification sections		
Ο.	Non-Compliance check-off list (deficiencies)		·
Ρ.	As-built drawing statement. One full-size set of marked contract drawings to be submitted to ROICC after completion of construction		

CQC CHECK LIST

ITE	<u>M</u>		CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
II.		SPECTION SCHEDULE (must be keyed to the construction schedule)		
	A.	Preparatory inspection procedures		
	В.	Initial inspection procedures		
	¢.	Follow-up inspection procedures		
	D.	Special inspection and documentation procedures in the technical specification sections, if applicable	****	
	E.	Specific statement in the CQC reports indicating that any designs and/or certifications for formwork, falsework, or erection procedures were inspected by a Professional Structual or Civil Engineer, if applicable		
	F.	CQC scheduling procedures for off-site factory inspections. All factory inspections must be documented on the CQC report		

COC CHECK LIST

ITEM			CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
III.	INI	TIAL CQC MEETING		
	A.	Define Quality Control, Quality Assurance and Inspection		
	В.	Schedule of future weekly or biweekly CQC meetings. The CQC representative and superintendent must be in attendance. CQC representative shall take minutes of meetings and forward three (3) copies to the ROICC office.		
	C.	CQC representative certification Compliance statement on the CQC daily report		
	D.	CQC representative test result certification statement		
	E.	Preparatory work allowed prior to approval of the CQC plan is mobilization which includes surveying for location of contractor's offices, laydown areas, and temporary facilities plus installation of temporary facilities		
	F.	Procedures for removal of a disqualified CQC representative at the request of the Contracting Officer		
	G.	CQC representative shall be on site at all times during work progress		
	н.	CQC representative must constantly update the Submittal Status Log		

		CONTR	actor's	QUAL1	מדץ ככ	ONTROL DAILY	REPORT			DATE	
CONTRACT NO.			TITL	E AND LO	CATION	v		-		REPORT	NO
CONTRACTOR I	Prime or Si	bcontracto	w)		NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT OR FOREMAN						
WEATHER								TEMPE	RATURE		•t
WEATHER EFF											
Printe CO	NTRACTOR	SUBCONT	RACTOR N	WORK FOR	ACE		LOCA	TION AN	D DESCRIPTION	 I	
MANGER	TRA		HOURS	EMPL			0	WORK !	PERFORMED		
						L					
•			l f			{	•				
											
			 			 					
			<u> </u>								
											·
		·				 	 				
						<u> </u>					
			 			}					
			ii			İ					
											
						 					
}			1			ŀ					
TOTAL WORK						<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
SITE THE DAT						WERE THERE	ANY LOST TI	ME ACC	DENTS THIS DA	ATE?	
CUMULATIVE	TOTAL OF	WORK				:	T YES		E #0		
HOURS FROM	PREVIOUS	REPORT			IF	"YES", A COPY	OF THE COMP	LETED O	SHA REPORT IS	REQUIRE	•
TOTAL WORK											
										-	
PERFORME	PECTION A D TODAY -	MOIOR TEL FOLLOW I	eting Mith Repo	7MT		ELEMENT OF WO		,	RESULTS OF IN	marks BPECTION	S/TESTING
									~~~~~~		
											
										 ,	
								 			····
SPEC. PA		EQUIPM	ENTMATE			TODAY TO BE INC	ORPORATED II	200 H	SUBMITTA OR CERTIFIC		DATE APPROVED
-											
									 		
											
								ليبي			L

Appendix F 1/2

SPEC PARA ANDIOR DRAWING NO	LOC (Materials, Equipment,	CATION AND DESCRIPTION Selety, and/or Workman	ON OF DEFICIEN	ICIES AKEN OR 1	O RE TAKE	N
					o pt / mat	·
				-		
	properties consistent time				MEFERE	
	DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED THIS			REPO	IRT NO.	COMPLIANCE NOTICE NO
		 -				
					-	
						
CO	NSTRUCTION AND PLANT EQUIPM	MENT LEFT ON JOS SITE	UNTIL USE IS C	OMPLETE		
DESCRIPTION	DATE PIRST ON JOB SFirst time andy!	HOURS WORKED THIS DATE	HOURS &	DLED		TE OF FINAL L PROM JOB SITE
			 			
			 			
	CONSTRUCTION AND PLANT EQU	JPMENT NOT LEFT ON J	OB SITE PERMA	MENTLY	<u> </u>	
	will include pickup trucks and mo				Asc	
	DESCRIPTION		HOURS WO	PIKED	МО	URS IDLED
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
 	·	·				
BENARY Steel to describe steel	ved from ROICC/AROICC, visitors, o		arma soder er	ارسیسیا م درسیس	×	informacion (
				-		
On behalf of the contractor, serformed during this report	I certify that this report is Ening period are in compliance with	emplete and correct and a the contract plans and	all equipment ar specifications	ed material	l used and u st of my kno	ork wledge
except as noted above.	-					
		AUTHORIZ	ED COC REP	AT SIT	TZ :	DATE
CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTAT	IVE'S REMARKS AND/OR EXCEPT	IONS TO THIS REPORT				
	·					
						
		CONSTRUC	TION REPRE	SEVIAT	IVE !	DATE

Back

NOTICE TO ALL EMPLOYEES



Working on Federal or Federally Financed Construction Projects

MINIMUM WAGES

You must be paid not less than the wage rate in the schedule posted with this Notice for the kind of work you perform.

OVERTIME

You must be paid not less than one and one-half times your basic rate of pay for all hours worked over 8 a day or 40 a week—whichever is greater. There are some exceptions.

APPRENTICES

Apprentice rates apply only to apprentices properly registered under approved Federal or State apprenticeship programs.

PROPER PAY

If you do not receive proper pay, contact the Contracting Officer listed below:

•

or you may contact the nearest office of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor. The Wage and Hour Division has offices in several hundred communities throughout the country. They are listed in the U.S. Government section of most telephone directories under:

U.S. Department of Labor

Employment Standards Administration

U.S. Department of Labor Employment Standards Administration Wage and Hour Division



Equal Employment Opportunity is...

Private Employment, State and Local Government, Educational Institutions

Race, Color, Baligion, Sex, National Origin

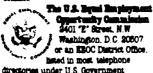
This VII of the Civil Rushis Act of 1964 as amended, prohibite discrimitation in hir ing, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, and other aspects of employ ment, on the basis of race, color, religion. sex or national origin

Applicants to and employees of most private employers. State and local governments and public or private educanonal institutions are protected. Employment agencies, labor unions and apprennoschip programa also are covered

The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, prohibits age macrimination and protects applicants and employees aged 40-70 from discrimination in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, frings benefits and other aspects of employment. The law covers most private employers, State and local governments, educational institutions, employment agencies and labor organizations

Sex (wages)
In addition to the sex discrimination prohibited by Tale VII of the Civil Rights Act (see above) The Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended, prohibits sax discrimination in payment of wages to women and men performing substantially equal work in the same establishment. The law covers most private employers, State and local governments and educational institutions. Labor organizations cannot cause employers to violate the law. Many employers not covered by Title VII, because of size, are covered by the Boual Pay Act

If you believe that you have been discriminated against under any of the above laws you should immediately contact



Employers holding Federal contracts or subcontracts

Race, Color, Religion, Sex, Matismal

Executive Order 11246, as amended, prohibus job decrimination on the basis of race, color rehitor, sex or national origin. and requires affirmative action to ensure equality of opportunity in all aspects of employment.

Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, prohibits job discrimination because of handsoap and requires affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified handscapped individuals who, with reasonable accommodation, can perform the functions of a job.

Vistama Bra and Disabled Veterm Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 prohibits job discrimination and requires affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified Vietnam era veterans and qualified disabled veterans

Applicants to and employees of companies with a Federal government contract or subcontract are protected under the authorities above. Any person Who believes a contractor has violated its pondiscrimination or affirmative action obligations under Executive Order 11248. as amended, Section 505 of the Rehabilitation Act or Section 402 of the Vistnam Bra Veterans Readjustment detance Act should contact immediately



The Office of Pederal Contract Com Programs (UFOUF) Employment Standards Administration U.S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210 or an OFCCP regional or area office. listed in most telephone directories under U.S. Government, Department of Labor

Programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance

Renting Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, problems employment decrimination on the basis of bandica; in any program or activity which received Pederal financial assistance Discrimination is prohibited in all aspects of employment against handicapped persons who, with reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of a job.

Rase, Calor, Matistal Cright In addition to the protection of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1984. Tale VI of the Civil Riches Act problems discremenation on the base of race, color or national origin in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. Employment discrimination is covered by Title VI if the primary objective of the financial istance is province of employment, or where employment decremination causes or may cause descrimination in providing pervious under such programs

If you believe you have been discrimmated against in a program which receives Pederal assistance, you should nediately contact the Pederal admost providing such assistance.

Don't

Employment Opportunity is the Law!

GPO : 1984 0 - 438-915

	SIAIEMENI U	- COMPLIANCE	
PAYROLL NUMBER	PAYROLL PAYMENT D	ATE	CONTRACT NUMBER
Date	-		
1.	,		do hereby state:
I. (Name of signatory party)		(Ti	tie)
(1) That I pay or supervise the payment of	the persons employed	by	
			Contractor or subcontractor)
on the (Puilding or work)	; that dur	ing the payroll period	commencing on the day of
			, 19 all persons
employed on said project have been paid the	full weekly wages eam	ed, that no rebates ha	ve been or will be made either directly or in-
			,
directly to or on behalf of said		from	the full weekly wages earned by any person
	9 CFR Subtitle A), iss	ued by the Secretary o	med by any person, other than permissible de- f Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended w:
wage rates for laborers or mechanics contain	ed therein are not less	than the applicable wa	ove period are correct and complete; that the age rates contained in any wage determination mechanic conform with the work he performed.
(3) That any apprentices employed in the State apprenticeship agency recognized by the	above period are duly re te Bureau of Apprentice	egistered in a bona fid ship and Training. Un:	e apprenticeship program registered with a ited States Department of Labor, or if no such Training, United States Department of Labor.
(4) That:			
(a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE			
of fringe benefits as listed in the ees, except as noted in Section	e contract have been or	laborer or mechanic li- will be made to appro	sted in the above referenced payroll, payments priate programs for the benefit of such employ-
(b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE			
 Each laborer or mechanic listed less than the sum of the applica contract, except as noted in sec 	ble basic hourly wage r	I payroll has been paid ate plus the amount of	f as indicated on the payroll, an amount not the required fringe benefits as listed in the
(c) EXCEPTIONS			
EXCEPTION (Craft)			EXPLANATION
REMARKS			
NAME AND TITLE	······································	SIGNATURE	Appendix I 1/2
The wilful falsification of any of the above	ve statements may subje	ect the contractor or st	ibcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution.
See Section 1001 of Title 16 and Section	231 of Title 31 of the U	Inited States Code.	

DD, FORM, 879

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

This statement of compliance meets needs resulting from the amendment of the Davis-Bacon Act to include fringe benefits provisions. Under this amended law, the contractor is required to pay fringe benefits as predetermined by the Department of Labor, in addition to payment of the minimum rates. The contractor's obligation to pay fringe benefits may be met by payment of the fringes to the various plans, funds, or programs or by making these payments to the employees as cash in lieu of fringes.

The contractor should show on the face of his payroll all monies paid to the employees whether as basic rates or as cash in lieu of fringes. The contractor shall represent in the statement of compliance that he is paying to others fringes required by the contract and not paid as cash in lieu of fringes. Detailed instructions follow:

CONTRACTORS WHO PAY ALL REQUIRED FRINGE BENEFITS:

A contractor who pays fringe benefits to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts not less than were determined in the applicable wage decision of the Secretary of Labor shall continue to show on the face of his payroll the basic cash hourly rate and overtime rate paid to his employees, just as he has always done. Such a contractor shall check paragraph 4(a) of the statement to indicate that he is also paying to approved plans, funds, or programs not less than the amount predetermined as fringe benefits for each craft. Any exception shall be noted in Section 4(c).

CONTRACTORS WHO PAY NO FRINGE BENEFITS:

A contractor who pays no fringe benefits shall pay to the employee and insert in the straight time hourly rate column of his payroll an amount not less than the predetermined rate for each classification plus the amount of fringe benefits determined for each classification in the applicable wage decision. Inasmuch as it is not necessary to pay time and a half on cash paid in lieu of fringes, the overtime rate shall be not less than the sum of the basic predetermined rate, plus the half time premium on the basic or regular rate, plus the required cash in lieu of fringes at the straight time rate. To simplify computation of overtime, it is suggested that the straight time basic rate and cash in lieu of fringes be separately stated in the hourly rate column, thus \$3.25/40. In addition, the contractor shall check paragraph 4(b) of the statement to indicate that he is paying fringe benefits in cash directly to his employees. Any exceptions shall be noted in Section 4(c).

USE OF SECTION 4(c), EXCEPTIONS:

Any contractor who is making payment to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts less than the wage determination requires is obliged to pay the deficiency directly to the employees as cash in lieu of fringes. Any exceptions to Section 4(a) or 4(b), whichever the contractor may check, shall be entered in Section 4(c). Enter in the Exception column the craft, and enter in the Explanation column the hourly amount paid the employees as cash in lieu of fringes, and the hourly amount paid to plans, funds, or programs as fringes.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVIDIOR		Ė	Ş	tracta	Ş	Alona	Use; See Instr	• Instru	rtion, Fo	(For Contractor's Optional Use; See Instruction, Form WH-347 Inst.)	7 tast.)						1
NAME OF CONTRACTOR OR BURCONTRACTOR	TIMETON	0.						ADDRESA									1
PAYNOLL MO.		FOR WELK DIDANG	9					PROJECT	PROJECT AND LOCATION	TION				PROJECT OF	PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.	o	1
8	8	8	19	3	DAY AL	(1) DAY AND GATE	1	8	9				(B) DEDUCTIONS	nome			8 5
NAME, ADDRIAG, AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EMPLOYER	0.0	WORK CLABBITICATION	NO .10	T and	#O#	HOURS WORKED EACH DAY	TT	TOTAL	4 6 8 4	THOM!	ğ	MOLDING	L		OTHER DESUCTIONS	TAL PADE	3 3 3
			1		-		-							-	-	\vdash	1
			•	L	-		-			,						<u> </u>	
			0													<u> </u>	
			•		+-	二	 										
			a		\vdash							_		-		-	
			•		-		F			,							
			8		╁╴		-										ł
			•		-		-			,							
			0		-		-				_	_				-	1
			Ŀ		-					,							
			8		-												
			•		-											·	
			0		-											_	1
			•		-												
			0		-						_						
			•		-												
			8		-												
	_		4		-						_						

(1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the parame amployed by (2) That I pay or supervise the payment of the parame amployed by (Contractor or substantiation) (2) That in pay or supervise the payment of the parame amployed by (Contractor or substantiation) (3) That any payment each payer than the been paid the Mal weekly sugges earned, that no rebase have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on bahalf of said (3) That any payment each substantiation deductions as extractions as defluent in Regulations, Part 3 (25 CR Substantiate A), beaused by the Secretary of Labor under the Copaland Act, as amended (48 bat 949, 63 Sec. 106, 72 Sect. 367; 76 Sect. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and decrebed are cleared by payments and been received by the Secretary of Labor under the Copaland Act, as amended (48 bat 949, 63 Sec. 106, 72 Sect. 367; 78 Sect. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and decrebed are cleared by payments each secretary or technological by the above the partitional and properties amployed in the above period are deby registered in a bone flee separaticable payment mediated with a Sect. Sect. 10 Se
--

FAC 84-34 FEBRUARY 29, 1988

53.301-1444

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION (FAR)

REQUEST FO	OR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDI	TIONAL C	LASSIFICATIO	N AND RATE	SE	ROBE APPROVED OLD NO STOC-008 OPPILETE BOX RVICE CONTRACT INSTRUCTION CONTRACT
NOTE: THE CONTRACTOR	SHALL COMPLETE ITEMS 3 THROUGH 18 AND S	UBMIT THE REO	UEST IN QUADRUPLICA	TE TO THE CONTRACTION		
	R Employment Standards Administration UR DIVISION INT OF LABOR		2. PROM: (REPORTING			
3 CONTRACTOR					4. DATE OF	SOUEST
S CONTRACT NUMBER	6 DATE BID OPENED (SEALED BIDDING)	7 DATE OF A	DRAW	8. DATE CONTRACT W	ORK STARTED	9. DATE OPTION EXERCISED (IF APPLICABLE) (SCA ONLY)
10 SUBCONTRACTOR (IF	ANY	<u> </u>				
11 PROJECT AND DESCR	IPTION OF WORK (ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEET I	F NEEDED)				
12 LOCATION (CITY, COU	INTY AND STATE:					
13 IN ORDER TO COMPL NOT INCLUDED IN TH	ETE THE WORK PROVIDED FOR UNDER THE ABO E DEPARTMENT OF LABOR DETERMINATION	OVE CONTRACT.	IT IS NECESSARY TO ES	TABLISH THE FOLLOWN	G RATE(5) FOR	THE INDICATED CLASSIFICATION(S)
NUMBER	CORPO CLASSISIS AND TITLES AND DESCRIPT	ONES DESIE	DATED	,====		
PROPOSED CLASSIFI	POSED CLASSIFICATION TITLE(S) JOB DESCRIPT CATIONS (SCA ONLY) (Use reverse or attach additional sheets, if ne		AND PATIONALE FOR	b. WAGE RAT	E(S)	c. FRINGE BENEFITS PAYMENTS
14 SIGNATURE AND TITE	le of Subcontractor representative (# A)	NY)	15. SIGNATURE AND TO	TLE OF PRIME CONTRAC	tor nepheben	MATIVE
18 SIGNATURE OF EMPL	OYEE OR REPRESENTATIVE		MUE		AGREE	DISAGREE
TO 1	SE COMPLETED BY CONTRACTING O	FFICER (CHE	CK AS APPROPRIATE	-BEE FAR 22.1019	(BGA) OR FAF	1 22.408-3 (DBA)
THE INTERESTED	PARTIES AGREE AND THE CONTRACTING OFFIC ONS ARE ATTACHED					
THE INTERESTED	D PARTIES CANNOT AGREE ON THE PROPOSED (DUESTED AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND RECOM	INTERNUAL FURTH A	AND WAGE RATE. A DE RE ATTACHED , and 3 to Department of		HT YE HOITES	E WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION IS
SIGNATURE OF CONTRA	CTING OFFICER OR REPRESENTATIVE	1, 5	TITLE AND COMMERCE		DATE SUBMIT	TEO
NSN 7540-01-268-0631			MENT OF LABO)A	<u></u>	STANDARD FORM 1444 (10-87) President by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 222(1)

FAC 84-34 FEBRUARY 29, 1988

PART 53—FORMS

53.301-1445

	LABOR STANDARDS IN	TERVIEW		ORM APPROVED IB NO. 9000-0089	
CONTRACT NUMBER		EMPLOYEE'S NAME (Lair	Frat M.I.)		
NAME OF PRIME CONTRACTOR					
W Francisco		EMPLOYEE'S ADDRESS (Street, City, Stein, ZIP Code)		
NAME OF EMPLOYER		WORK CLASSIFICATION		WAGE RATI	Ē
		SUPERVISOR'S NAME (La	et Fret M.I.)		
				/Onec	on Below)
				YES	NO
DO YOU WORK OVER 8 HOURS	PER DAY?		 		
DO YOU WORK OVER 40 HOURS	FER WEEK?				
ARE YOU PAID AT LEAST TIME A	AND A HALF FOR OVERTIME HOURS?				
ARE YOU RECEIVING ANY CASH	PAYMENTS FOR FRINGE BENEFITS REQUIRED BY	Y THE POSTED WAGE DETERMINATION (DECISION?		
WHAT DEDUCTIONS OTHER THA	UN TAXES AND SOCIAL SECURITY ARE MADE FROM	M YOUR PAY?			
		WORK ON YOUR LAST WORK DAY BEFORE	E THIS INTERVIEW?		
HOURS	WHAT DATE (YYBMICO) WAS THAT?			 -	
WHAT TOOLS DO YOU USE?					
WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORK OF	H THIS PROJECT MYMMOON				
	I HAVE READ THE ABOVE AND CE	ERTIFY IT TO BE CORRECT TO THE BEST	OF MY KNOWLEDGE		
EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE			DATE (YYMMOD)	<u></u> .	
INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE			DATE (YYMMOO)		
	INT	ERVIEWER'S COMMENTS			
WORK EMPLOYEE WAS DOING V	MEN INTERVIEWED				
IS EMPLOYEE PROPERLY CLASS	BFIED AND PAID? (If additional space is needed, use) comments section)			
ARE WAGE RATES AND POSTER					
L 723		JBE BY PAYROLL CHECKER			
IS ABOVE INFORMATION IN AGR	SEMENT WITH PAYROLL DATA?	SE ST PAINVAL GIRENON			
COMMENTS	NO				
COMMENTS.					
DATE OF CHECK	NAME OF CHECKER (LASK FIRE M.I.)	JOB TITLE	SIGNATURE		
MBM 7540-01-268-0832		1446-101		STANDARD FORM I	1445 (10-

53-150.1

NAME OF PERSON WITH DETALED REVIEW AUTHORITY/RESPONSIBLITY REQUIRED
TO MEET
TO MATERIALS
SCHEDULE
SCHEDULE DATE FROM ROPCC SAMPLE FORM (REDUCED FROM 15%" X 10%") CQC SUBMITTAL STATUS LOG
"SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE FILLING IN" POICE ACTION LOCATION DATE FORWANDED

DOIGH OF CONTRACTOR ACTION GVMMA ROTDARTHOD ATAO TEST TYPE OF BURBANTAL HOLTACITUTION ATALOG DATA 80M0 40H5 DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS PPECPICATION RECTION NO AND TITLE 24 ē

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This form may be used by the Contractor for listing all material submittals that require action by either the contractor or the government.
- 2. Column (a) through (e) should be completed by the contractor and must include all submissions that are required by the specifications. This partially completed form then becomes the submittal log portion of the CQC Plan.
- 3. As submittals are received and processed, the remaining columns are to be completed by the contractor.
- 4. In those instances where the contractor has approved the submittal under his contract responsibility, there may be a dual Action Code indicated under column (f);e.g., "A/E", indicating approved as submitted and forwarded to the ROICC for record purpose.
- 5. In column (f) for those items requiring ROICC action (Action Code "D"), the reason for forwarding to the ROICC should be entered in the column (f), the Remarks column; e.g., gov't approval required; waiver requested because of variance substitution, etc.
- 6. Where no government action is required (for contractor review/approval items), there need be no entry in columns (h) and (i).
- 7. Column (j) is completed when material or equipment is delivered to the project. Column (k) is completed only after verification that the delivered item is that represented by the approved submittal.

ACTION CODE: To be used when completing columns (f) and (h)

- A Approved as submitted D Forwarded to ROICC for action
- B Approved as noted B Forwarded in ROICC for record purposes
- C Disapproved

ESTIMATE FOR CHANGE ORDER (Less than \$500,000)

N	AV	۱F	A	: 4	33	0/	43	(6,	182	2)
---	----	----	---	-----	----	----	----	-----	-----	----

	ě	DATE	
CHANGE DESCRIPTION			
PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WOR			F
1. LABOR	~		
2. FRINGE BENEFITS			
3. MATERIAL (incl. sales tax)	- 		
4. RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tax)			
5. OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT			
6. SUB-TOTAL (1+2+3+4+5)			

7. FIELD OVERHEAD (10% of line 6) 8. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 1)			
	***************************************	****	
9. SUB-TOTAL (6+7+8)		*****	
10. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 9)			
11. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE		***************************************	
12. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 1)		****	
13. SUB-TOTAL (9 + 10 + 11 + 12) REMARKS		****1	
SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK	<u> </u>		
15. FRINGE BENEFITS			
16. MATERIAL (incl. sales tex)			
17. RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tax)			
18. OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT			 -
19. SUB-TOTAL (14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18)			
20. FIELD OVERHEAD (10% of line 19)			
		[*************************************	
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION (NS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION (NS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30) 32. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION (NS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30) 32. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 33. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT (6% of line 32)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION (NS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30) 32. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 33. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT (6% of line 32) 34. SUB-TOTAL (32 + 33)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION (NS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUB-REMARKS 9. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 32. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 33. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT (6% of line 32) 34. SUB-TOTAL (32 + 33) 35. PRIME CONTRACT BOND PREMIUM (% of line 34, actual)			
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION (NS. (% of line 14) 22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30) 32. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 33. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT (6% of line 32) 34. SUB-TOTAL (32 + 33)		CALENDAR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CHANGE ORDER ESTIMATE

All Cost Estimates shall be addressed to the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction. Such requests must clearly state the conditions and scope of the change and shall be accompanied each item shall be transferred to the front of this form. At the contractor's option, the standard overhead rates shown on the front of this form may be used in lieu of detailed itemized estimates of field and home office overhead expenses. Requests for overhead rates in excess of the standard rates must be accompanied by an independently prepared audit report covering at least a current one-year period that substantiates the higher overhead costs claimed. The estimate should also include a request for an extension of time, in calendar days, if any is required in order to complete the work covered by the proposed change. The contractor shall not proceed with any of the work included in the change prior to written approval of the by a breakdown of cost as indicated. Lump sum Items will not be accepted in either the prime or sub-contractor's breakdown. The total cost for labor, material, and equipment rental for Resident Officer in Charge of Construction.

11	ACT NO.								20		
11 11 12 13 14 15 14 15 14 15 15 15		NAME OF CONTRACTOR								A F	CONTRACTOR
THE OF WORK AND THE OF THE OF THE OF THE COST FOLL COST GOLD DAVE AND THE COST GOLD DAVE AN				LAB	NOR	MAT	ERIAL		COUPMER		TOTAL
XXXXX XXX		ITEM OF WORK	NO. OF UNITE	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST		EQU. DAYS	RATE	TOTAL COST	COST
XXXX	Appandiu N. 2/										
				×××		×××		XXXXX	×		

ESTIMATE FOR CHANGE ORDER (Less than \$500,000)

NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) S/N 0105-LF-003-3430

CONTRACT #

CONTRACT TITLE

N62467-87-C-0000

NAS Anywhere 29 MAR 88

CHANGE DESCRIPTION

Additional framing for kitchen walls. Replace 4 electric power poles

C	PRIME CONTRACTO	OR'S WORK	REVISION
1. LABOR		113.20	
2. FRINGE BENEFITS (ir	dicate percent & benefit, eg He	ealth 15% 16.98	
3. MATERIAL linel. sales tax.)	184.00	
4. RENTAL EQUIPMENT (in	ci. sales tax)	0	
5. OPERATING & MINOR MA	AINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6. SUB-TOTAL (1+2+3+4	+ 5)		314.18
7. FIELD OVERHEAD (10%	of line 6)	31.42	
8. LIABILITY & COMPENSA	TION INS. (% of line 1)	10.19	
9. SUB-TOTAL (6 + 7 + 8)			355.79
10. HOME OFFICE OVERHEA	D (3% of line 9)	10.67	
11. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP	EXPENSE		
12. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNI	EMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 1)	12.45	
13. SUB-TOTAL 19 + 10 + 11 +	12)		378.91
REMARKS			

-	SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK		······································
_14	. LABOR	216.95	
15	. FRINGE BENEFITS (indicate percent & benefit) eg Health 14%	30.37	
16		467.85	
17	RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tex)	30.00	
2	OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT	0	
٤ ،	. SUB-TOTAL (14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18)		715.17
20	FILLD OVERHEAD (10% of line 19)	71.52	
m ²¹	. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14)	26.03	
22	. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21)	***********	812.72
23	HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22)	24.38	
_ 24	EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE	0	
25	SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14)	23.86	
26	SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25)		860.96
27	PROFIT (6% of line 26)	51.66	
28	SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27)		912-62
R	EMARKS		

SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 378.91 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 912.62 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30) 45.63 SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 1337,16 33. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT (6% of line 321 (use weighted guidelines) 80.23 34. SUB-TOTAL (32 + 33) 1417.39 35. PRIME CONTRACT BOND PREMIUM / % of line 34, actual) 14.17 36. TOTAL COST (34 + 35) 1431.56 ESTIMATED TIME EXTENSION AND JUSTIFICATION

Time extension of 6 days recommended as other contract work nearly complete and time

needed to order material and schedule work.

PRIME CONTRACTOR'S NAME

SIGNATURE AND OFFICIAL TITLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CHANGE ORDER PROPOSALS

All change order proposals shall be made in letter form addressed to the Officer in Charge of Construction wis the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction at the site. Such requests must clearly state the conditions and scope of the change and shall be accompanied by a breakdown of cost propored in accordance with the following sample forms. The work should first be broken down into applicable items for the various classes of mork under much became of such involved in the change, similarly to below. Lump sum items will not be accepted in either the prime or subcontractor's breakdown. The cost for labor, material, and equipment reads for not him has been as the contractor as indicated by subcontractors or whether the prime contractor has the work with his man force. The letter should also include a request for an extension of time, in calendar days, if any is required, in order to contractor shall not proceed with any of the work included in the change prior to receipt of a forms ambite to proceed. Any special cost not covered by the proceed.

		BREAKDOWN ESTMATE OF DIRECT COSTS	BREAKDOWN LSTMATE OF DIRECT COSTS	F DIRECT						
		(To be send by P.	's be need by Prime Confroctors and their Sub-Contractors	and their	Sab-Contractore)					
			COUP. R.	COURT. Excluse Communication Con-	eday Rapi	1	MATERIAL	רא	14808	10141
9	116# OF UGBE	10. Of CHIEF	100. DATS	8443	101AL COST	UM11 CO3.1	FOTAL COST	UM17 CB11	10141 (01)	1100
1.										
	MATEKIAL: frame lumber, fire retardant nails	1 MBF 25 16s				180.00	180.00			180.00
	LABOR: Carpenter Foreman Carpenter Laborers	4 hrs 14 hrs 16 hrs						4.10 4.40 2.20	16.40 61.60 35.20	16.40 61.60 35.20
	SUB-TOTAL						184.00		113.20	297.20
	SUBCONTRACTORS WORK MATERIAL & LABOR: Poles, class 4, 45ft Crossarms Insulators Guys	5 ea 15 ea 15 ea 5 ea				54.30 6.00 2.09 15.00	271.50 90.00 31.35 75.00	25.00 3.00 1.13 6.00	125.00 45.00 16.95 30.00	396.50 135.00 48.30 105.00
	EQUIPMENT RENTAL: Power shovel SUB-TOTAL	1 ea	2	15.00	30.00		467.85		216.95	30.00
	TOTAL		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	*	30.00	111	651.85	RER	330,15	1,012.00

CERTIFICATE OF CURRENT COST OR PRICING DATA

or pricing data (as defined in section Regulation (FAR) and required under FA	R subsection 15.804-2) submitted, either in writing, to the contracting officer
	are accurate, complete, and current as
	s certification includes the cost or
pricing data supporting any advance ag	
agreements between the offeror and the proposal.	Government that are part of the .
FIRM:	
NAME:	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
TITLE:	
DATE OF EXECUTION:	

SCHEDULE OF PRICES (CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT)
MAYFAC 4330/4 (REV. 10-77)
3/H 0106-U-003-3026

						1/7				
ACTIVITY	Y AND LOCATION				PART	I I I I DC CIVILDI	leted by contractors	<u> </u>		
TITLE OF	CONTRACT AND SI	TE LOCATIO								
NAME AN	ID ADDRESS OF CON	TRACTOR	·		 					
										
SIGNATU	RE AND TITLE OF C	ONTRACTO	R'S AGEN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
CONTRAC	CT NO.	2. DATE	OF CONTR	LACT	PART II /		4. 2ND LOW BID	5. HIGH	810	6. NO. OF BIODERS
ALLOTM	ENT OR ALLOCATIO	N NO.	& APPRO	PRIATIO	NTITLE			l	·	<u> </u>
	R COMPLETION (Days			·	ORWARDE	2/0-101	11. SIGNATURE OF A	MROWING OLCO		
		·•					III. SIGNATORE OF A			
ITEM	b. DESCRIPTIO	N OF ITEM	_	e QUAN			ATERIAL COST		OR COST	I. TOTAL COST
NO.				UNITE	UPINT	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	¢387	
}						}				
.			1							j
			- 1		-	 		! 1		
1						ŀ				[
			1							,
1						1			ı	
1				-		1				
j					\ ·					
1			ļ							
]				
			- 1							. [
}			- 1			•				
- }						1				
			- }			S		1		
1			1			,]		
			1					}		
Ì			ĺ			}				
						<u>.</u>				}
						}		}		
1								}		
								1		}
	•				1					
						<u> </u>		1		}
}					1	}				1
7 PX015-1				9U & 0e		etine Office	1978-103-173/5073 2		SHEET	OF

NAVFAC 7300/30 (Rev 10/81) SN 0105-LF-004-8621

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND CONTRACTOR'S INVOICE

Officer in Charge of Construction : Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Below is a Statement of Performance under Contract enclosure provides breakdown of this statement of performance. A. Total value of contract through change B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT OM: ROICC	
Officer in Charge of Construction : Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Below is a Statement of Performance under Contract enclosure provides breakdown of this statement of performance. A. Total value of contract through change B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
: Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Below is a Statement of Performance under Contract enclosure provides breakdown of this statement of performance. A. Total value of contract through change B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
Below is a Statement of Performance under Contract enclosure provides breakdown of this statement of performance. A. Total value of contract through change B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
enclosure provides breakdown of this statement of performance. A. Total value of contract through change B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
A. Total value of contract through change B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
B. Percentage of performance complete C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
C. Value of completed performance D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT OM: ROICC	
D. Less: Total of prior invoices E. Amount of this invoice Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	
Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	\$
Signature and Title ST ENDORSEMENT DM: ROICC	\$ <u></u>
ST ENDORSEMENT	\$
OM: ROICC	
OM: ROICC	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date
Payment is recommended as follows:	
A. Amount of work completed to	
B. Less:	
Retention \$	•
Other deductions \$	\$
C. Sub-total	<u> </u>
D. Less previous payments E. Recommended amount for	\$
E. Recommended amount for payment.	\$
Elapsed contract time%	
•	
Signature and Title	
	Ingres
suant to authority vested in me, I certify that this invoice is correct a	¹ ROICC
Signature and Title	¹ROICC
-	TROICC and proper for payment.
RN APPN/SUBHEAD OC BCN SA AAA TT	TROICC

Appendix R 1/1

¹If the ability to certify and authority to recommend are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the ROICC will sign in the space provided.

#U.S. Government Printing Office 1983—488-618/8638

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:	In considers	tion of the	promise and	the sum of			
-ful money of the United States of Amer	ica (hereinaft	er celled t	he "Governae	• (")			
•	·				(5	···	
f which has already been paid and			• . • .				•
i enich has sirestly been paid and		·			·		
					<u> </u>	of which	is to be pa
y the Covernment under the above-mention		-				=	•
or itself, ita successors and assigns, r loyees, of and from all lisbilities, obl							
on tract.							
_					•		
•				-			
	•				•		
			•				•
* .							
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this release	has been execu	ted this		uy of '			19
		•					
					-		•
vithesses:	•	. —			Centractor)		-
• .					•	-	
		BY:					
· <u>.</u>							
		ππ	£:				
			•				
		CERTIFICA	ITE				
1,	, «	rtify that	I on the				secreta
f the corporation named as Contractor in	the foregoing	release; t	het				
he signed said release on behalf of the tat said release was duly signed for and	Contractor van	then	ation by and	harity of i	La payornie.	• f said	i corporatio . within the
Hat said release was duly asgned for and	m tu neveti bi	-410 carpe			fa.c.usug	and 11	. SECHER WAS
cope of its corporate powers.							

evaluable to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

المتعادة المناف المنافيات

VALUE DIGBREERING CHANGE PROPOSAL (Rev. 3-35)		—	ipproved Disapproved
CONTRACTOR Show	ARY SIMMITAL		
O(s)		•	ATE
•			LiP #6.
*4.6E7 .		co	MTRACT "UNGE"
GE AT HIGH			
RAMMAY OF CHUIDE (Description - Con	ner elresten est destru	engles)	
SEPONE (Shorts, when applicable)		AFTER	
·			
·			
į.			•
l l			
·			
estimateD costs per change provisions contained in the General Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate of "	al Clauses of the (contract. Attach condition for th	e change proposa
make costs nor change provisions contained in the Gener	al Clauses of the d BEFORE" or "AFTER"	condition for th	ne change proposa
mate costs per change provisions contained in the Gener- Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate of "	al Clauses of the d BEFORE" OF "AFTER"	condition for th	e change proposa
mate costs per change provisions contained in the General Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate of " DESCRIPTION	al Clauses of the d BEFORE" OF "AFTER"	condition for th	e change proposa
The costs per change provisions contained in the General Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate of " DESCRIPTION Original (commune of cost "PEPORE" alongo proposal) Proposed (commune of cost "AFTER" alongo proposal)	al Clauses of the (BEFORE" OF "AFTER" NO. OF UNITS (Views applicable)	condition for th	e change proposa
Ete costs per change provisions contained in the General Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate of " DESCRIPTION Original (commune of one "PEFORS" change proposal) Proposed (commune of one "AFTES" change proposal) Gross Savings (difference between A & S)	al Clauses of the (BEFORE" OF "AFTER" NO. OF UNITS (Views applicable)	condition for th	e change proposa
DESCRIPTION Original (common of over "PEPORE" change proposed) Frequency (difference between 4 & 8) Contractor Implementation Cost (if applicable)	al Clauses of the (BEFORE" OF "AFTER" NO. OF UNITS (Views applicable)	condition for th	e change proposa
The costs per change provisions contained in the General Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate of "I DESCRIPTION Original (common of one "PEPORS" alongs proposal) Proposed (common of one "AFTES" alongs proposal) Contractor Implementation Cost (if applicable) Instant Contract Savings (C - D)	al Clauses of the (BEFORE" OF "AFTER" NO. OF UNITS (Views applicable)	condition for th	e change proposa
DESCRIPTION Original (common of one "PEPOES" change process) Proposed (common of one "AFTES" change process) Contractor implementation Cost (if applicable) Instant Contract Savings (C - 0) Government implementation Cost (if applicable)	al Clauses of the (BEFORE" OF "AFTER" NO. OF UNITS (Views applicable)	condition for th	e change proposa
DESCRIPTION Original (commune of most "PEPDES" charge process)	al Clauses of the (BEFORE" OF "AFTER" NO. OF UNITS (Views applicable)	condition for th	e change proposa

OFER

Copy available to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

INFORMATION REQUIRED OF THE CONTRACTOR If mover to any of the following questions is "YES", explore in remarks below.	YES	MO
1. Does this proposed change affect the time of completion of the contract as stated in the General Clauses?		
2. Has the Contractor submitted this proposed change previously to this office or any other Government Agency?		
3. Does this change affect other costs to the Government, such as Government-furnished property or costs of contract-related items?		
4. Does this proposed change increase the maintenance or operation costs of original or proposed items?		
5. Is a subcontractor involved in this proposed change to the original contract?		
6. Does the Contractor intend to restrict the Government's right to use any data described in this proposed change?		
7. Does this proposed change involve use of proprietary materials?		

CHANGES AND/OR REVISIONS TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Attach applicable contract drawings and specifications, including Contractor's or shop drawings or literature with all changes marked on the drawings and specifications.

REMARKS

SATE BY WHICH CHANGE ORDER MUST BE ISSUED SO AS TO DETAIN MAXIMUM COST REDUCTION					
SATE REC'D BY GOVERNMENT	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE	VALUE ENGINEER (CODE 048)		

(Rev. 3-85)

Title Block Items - Self Explanatory.

Weather/Weather Effects-In addition to indicating weather conditions, ensure that the effects on the work are recorded.

Contractor/Subcontractor Work force - It is recommended that various operations be shown separately and that each grouping be marked to show whether the forces are employed by the prime contractor or a subcontractor.

Location and Description of Work - Enough information should be entered in this column to permit comprehension of what is happening on the job without visiting the site. Refer to specs or drawings, whenever a more precise description of the work is required.

Lost time Accident - Self Explanatory.

Inspections and Testing Performed - As a minimum, the contractor should address inspections such as preparatory, initial, and follow-up phases. Every test required by the specification must be performed and the results noted. When test results cannot be completed by the time the report is submitted, they should be submitted with a subsequent report and cross referenced to the date that tests were made.

Equipment/Material Received - This item refers to equipment and material that will be incorporated into the job. Submittal number of certification, approval date, with appropriate specification paragraph or drawing number, will permit easier quality assurance by the CONREP. The contractor shall address proper storage.

Location and Description of Deficiencies - List deficiencies, description, location and specification paragraph or drawing as reference. Indicate necessary action to be taken for compliance. However, it is not necessary for the CQC REP to document each separate action taken to ensure the quality of the work.

<u>Deficiencies Corrected</u> - List deficiencies corrected with appropriate cross reference to originating CQC report or compliance notice.

Construction and Plant Equipment Left Onsite - Insure that construction equipment left on the job site is listed. Hours idle are to be reported only when they are at the Government's convenience or direction.

Construction Plant Equipment Not Left Onsite - Self-Explanatory

Remarks - Self-Explanatory.

<u>Certification</u> - Must be signed and dated. Do not accept a stamped signature. If subcontractor CyC Reports are used, the CyC REP should date and sign the attachments.

Contractor's Handbook for Construction Contracts CHESNAVFACENGCOM

Checklist

Before the Work begins:
Schedule and Attend Pre Construction Conference (p.8)
Notify ROICC of Intended Start Date (p. 8)
Notify ROICC of Work to be Completed by Contractor (p. 12)
Include Required Clauses in All Subcontracts (p. 12)
Submit Plan for Small Business Subcontracting (p. 13)
Submit List of Subcontractors (p. 12)
Designate On Site Representative in Writing (p. 11)
Submit Performance and Payment Bonds (p. 9)
Submit Cerificate of Mandatory Insurance Coverage (p. 10)
Submit Safety Plan (p. 10, 23)
Meet with ROICC to Discuss Safety Plan (p. 10, 23)
Submit CQC Plan If Applicable (p. 19)
Meet with ROICC to Discuss CQC Plan (p. 19)
Meet with ROICC to Discuss Environmental Prot. Plan (p. 10)
Submit Environmental Protection Plan (p. 10, 26)
Submit Medical Emergency Information (p. 13)
Check Drawings for Errors or Omissions (p. 66)
Obtain Licenses and Permits (p. 10)
Arrange for Sanitary Facilities (p. 66)
At the Start of Work:
Post Davis-Bacon Wage Rates and Poster (p. 31)
Post Equal Employment Opportunity Poster (p. 35)
Post Medical Emergency Information (p. 21)
Submit Proposed Work Schedule (p. 21)
Obtain Additional Work Classifications and Rates (p. 21)
Obtain Employee Passes (p. 16)
Verfication of US Citizenship When Required (p. 17)
Obtain Vehicle Passes (p. 17)
Submit Schedule of Prices (p. 55)
Make Material Submittals (p. 38)
Samples (p. 40)
Shop Drawings and Catalog Cuts (p. 41)
Manufacturer's Cerificates (p. 42)
Request Factory Inspection and Submit Purchase Orders (p. 42)

Instruct Suppliers on Proper Delivery Procedures (p. 45) _Arrange for Receipt of Deliveries (p. 45) _Arrange Clearance for Floating Equipment (p. 47) Prepare Storm Protection Plan (p. 26) Throughout the Work: Properly Address and Identify All Correspondence (p. 6) _Keep Contract Documents at Job Site (p. 7) Resolve Conflicts in Contract Documents (p. 7) _Update Plans for Record Drawings (p. 62) _Submit Questions to ROICC ONLY (p.7) _Obtain All Changes in Writing (p.6, 50) Request Permission for Work Outside Regular Hours (p. 22) ___Comply With OSHA Regulations (p. 24) _Maintain Job Site Cleanliness and Safety (p. 25) _Protect Material and Work in Place and On Site (p. 47) _Protect Trees and Shrubs (p. 26) ____Obtain Permission to Remove Trees or Use as Anchorage (p. 26) _Advise Employees of Vehicle Safety Policy (p. 25) Request Utilities Outages (p. 65) ___Obtain Property Passes (p. 47) _Comply With Affirmative Action Clauses (p. 35) _Pay Employees Weekly (p. 32) ___Pay Davis-Bacon Wage Rates (p. 30) _Pay Overtime Rates (p. 32) ____Payroll Deductions Comply With Copeland Regulations (p. 29) ___Fringe Benefits Comply With Davis-Bacon (p. 33) ___Arrange to Have ROICC Rep Witness Payday if in Cash (p. 33) ___Submit Copies of Payrolls (p. 28) _Submit Statement of Compliance (p. 29) ___Provide Proof of Apprentice/Trainee Registration (p. 34) ___Allow Government of Conduct Labor Standard Interviews (p. 34) _Submit Reports on Equal Employment to DOL (p. 36) __Notify Government of Labor Disputes and Settlements (p. 37) _Contact ROICC for Assistance in Expediting Material (p. 43) ___Return Employee Passes (p. 18) _Submit Daily Reports (p. 19, 20) ___Note Corr. Action on Non Compliance Notice/Ret. to ROICC (p. 68) __Submit Accident Reports (p. 24) Submit Cost/Time Proposals on All Change Orders (p. 49, 50, 54) Obtain Bond Extension on Change Orders (p. 54)

_____Mark Modification Proposals for Privacy of Information (p. 53)
____Authorize Change Order Negotiator to Make Final Dec. (p. 49)
____Use Government Form for Payment Invoice (p. 58)
____Update Work Schedule for Progress Payment (p. 58)

As Necessary:
____Implement Heavy Weather Conditions (p. 26)
____Submit Value Engineering Change Proposals (p. 66)

At The Completion of the Work:
____Arrange for Pre Final and Final Inspections (p. 60, 61)
____Deliver Record Drawings to ROICC (p. 62)
____Deliver 0 and M Manuals to ROICC (p. 63)
____Maintain Payroll Records for Three Years (p. 30)

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT NON-COMPLIANCE NOTICE
NAVFAC 4330/36 (REV. 7-87)

this Notice, contact the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction

immediately.

This is prepared on CARBONLESS paper. Tear off a complete set BEFORE filling in. See additional instructions on reverse side.

1. CONTRACTOR/RESPONSIBLE INDIVID	UAL 3. NOTICE NUMBER
2. CONTRACT NUMBER PROJECT AND AC	TIVITY 4. DATE
5. SPEC PARA AND/OR DRAWING NUMBE	6. REFERENCE/SHOP DRAWING CERT. REPT NO.
7. DEFICIENCY IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL - REPLY DATE	8. CORRECTIVE ACTION ACCOMPLISHED
This notice does NOT authorize any work not included in the contract and shall not constitute a basis for additional	
payment or time.	DATE ISSUED SIGNATURE AND TITLE
If you are in disagreement with	DATK ISSUED SIGNATURE AND TITLE

8/W 0105-LF-003-3182

10. CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGE-

SIGNATURE AND TITLE

MENT

DATE RECD

INSTRUCTIONS

General

This form is applicable to construction contracts accomplished under the cognizance of the Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

Distribution of completed form

- o Superintendent or CQC Representative (White)(Original and first Copy)
- o Contractor's home office (Pink)
- o ROICC designated representative (Blue)
- o ROICC Office (Yellow)

Item No. 1, Contractor/Responsible Individual

Individual responsible - superintendent, foreman, or subforeman

Item No. 3, Notice Number

Number consecutively for each job with only ONE DEFICIENCY noted.

Item No. 7, Deficiency in workmanship and/or material - reply date

Briefly describe the deficiency and include the date that RETURN of white copy with Item No. 8 completed to the OICC/ROICC is required.

Item No. 10, Contractor's acknowledgement

For Completion by contractor as appropriate. If this is a CQC job, indicate corrective action on daily CQC report and post in the non-compliance check-off list.

III Conclusion

Many Government Contract Administrators estimate that it takes between 4% and 8% of the contract price to pay for Government administative costs. Granted, it does take additional monies in the administation area to complete a Government project, however, regardless of whether or not the percentage is correct, the procedures outlined in this handbook are provided to reduce these costs and also the headaches a contractor goes through accomplishing a Navy project. If a contractor can be made aware beforehand of the requirements, he/she can plan on how to complete them early on and avoid costly problems later as the project progresses toward completion.

APPENDIX A

5316 SW 88 Court Gainesville, Fl. 32608 30 June 88

Captain S. A. Martinelli Commanding Officer Chesapeake Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington Navy Yard Washington, D.C. 20374

Dear Captain Martinelli,

As discussed with Mr. J Garner, 05, today, I am looking forward to rewriting the outdated edition of <u>Manual of Intsruction to Contractors</u>, in partial fulfillment of the program requirements for my Masters Degree here at the University of Florida. The rewriting of the manual will elliminate the requirement for your staff to do it, bring the contractors working in the CHESDIV region up to speed on Navy construction contracts, and give me a chance to do some practical research. I plan on completing the manual by 15 August 88 in time for your Construction, Contracts, and Legal Branch reviews prior to my Graduate School submission, 30 Aug 88.

In order to accomplish this, request copies of the following publications and any others you may think necessary. If the documents cannot be supplied from CHESDIV, it would help if you could give me a source address where they are available.

- 1. NAVFAC P-68
- 2. FAR
- 3. Current Contract General Provisions
- 4. Pertinent CHESDIVINSTs
- 5. Safety Manual
- 6. Pertinent SECNAVINSTS
- 7. Current CHESDIV Manual of Instruction to Contractors

If there are any other source documents or particular sections of the manual you feel need attention, please let me know.

Sincerely yours

R.P. Kópriósky LCDR, CEC, USN

APPENDIX B

U.S. Naval Medical Command European Region United Kingdom, London, England Box 22, FPO N.Y. 09553-3100 2 September 88

Captain S. A. Martinelli Commanding Officer Chesapeake Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command Washington Navy Yard Washington, D.C. 20374

Dear Captain Martinelli,

I am forwarding, for your review, a **Draft Copy** of the <u>Contractor's</u> <u>Handbook for Construction Contracts</u> tailored to CHESNAVFACENGCOM based on documents received through Mr. J. Garner, Code 05, as a result of my letter to you dated 30 June 1988.

Once reviewed, I will incorporate the changes/recommendations while at my new duty station and return a finished product to you. A second option is for me to forward the 3.5" Microdisk (Microsoft Word, Version 3.01, Macintosh SE), which is what the Handbook is processed on, and your people can update the Handbook prior to publication.

Please let me know what option you prefer.

Sincerely yours,

R.P. Komosky LCDR, CEC, USN

APPENDIX C

DRAFT COPY

CONTRACTOR'S HANDBOOK FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CHESAPEAKE DIVISION
NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20374

AUGUST 1988

FORWARD

This handbook is intended to provide guidance and act as a ready reference to contractors in understanding and executing the administrative requirements of Navy construction contracts awarded under the authority of the Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command. This handbook is not part of the contract. It is not intended to nor shall it alter any of the terms, provisions or responsibilities under the actual contract itself which specifies the contract requirements.

Suggestions for modifications or additional information that would improve this handbook are invited and should be submitted to:

Commanding Officer
Chesapeake Division
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
Attn: Code 05
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, D.C. 20374

This publication is certified as an official publication of CHESNAVFACENGCOM and has been reviewed and approved in accordance with SECNAVINST 5600.16A.

S.A. Martinelli Captain, CEC, U.S. Navy Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1:	General Policies
3. 4 5	Purpose of This Handbook 1 Government Representatives 1 A Contracting Officer 2 B Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC) 2 C Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (ROICC) 2 D. Assistant ROICC 3 E. Deputy ROICC 3 F. Supervisory Assistant ROICC 3 G. Senior Supervisory Construction Representative 4 H. Area Supervisory Construction Representative 4 I Construction Representative 5 Correspondence and Communication 5 Contract Drawings and Specifications 6 Drawing and Specification Precedence 7
Section 2:	Before the Work Begins
2 3 4 5 6. 7 8. 9.	Preconstruction Conference 8 Performance and Payment Bonds 8 Insurance Coverage Required 9 Safety Plan 9 Environmental Protection Plan 9 Licenses and Permits 10 Contractor's Representative On Site 10 Work Required to Be Accomplished by Prime Contractor 11 Medical Emergency Information 12 Entry of Personnel and Vehicles to Government Property 15 Quality Control 17 A. Contractor Inspection System (non CQC) 17 1 Daily Report to Inspector 18 B. Contractor Quality Control (CQC) 18 1 CQC Report 19 2 CQC Submittal Status Log 19

C Inspection by Title II Contracts 12 Required Information to be Posted on Job Site	19 20
Section 3: Scheduling the Work	
Work Schedule. Work Outside Regular Hours.	
Section 4 Safety and Environmental Protection	
Accident Prevention Program A Safety Plan B Accident Report Vehicle Safety Housekeeping Environmental Protection Protection of Trees and Shrubs Storm Protection	23 23 23 24 24
Section 5: Labor	
1. Payroll Requirements A. Payroll Copies. B. Employee Information C. Statement of Compliance D. Payroll Forms. 2. Preservation of Payroll Records 3. Davis-Bacon Wage Rates. 4. Posting Davis-Bacon Wage Rates 5. Overtime. 6. Employee Pay. 7. Failure to Pay Employees. 8. Labor Standards Interview. 9. Use of Apprentices and Trainees. 10. Convict Labor. 11. Employment of Minors on Construction Contracts. 12. Equal Employment Opportunity. 13. Labor Disputes.	26 26 27 28 28 29 30 31 31 32 32 33
Section 6. Material and Equipment	

	35
2 Samples	37
3. Shop Drawings and Catalog Cuts.	
4. Manufacturer's Certificate	39
5. Factory Inspection	.39
6 Expediting Materials and Equipment Through Defense	
Priorities and Allocation System	
7 Delivery of Materials onto Government Property	
8 Property Passes	43
9 Floating Equipment	44
	44
ll Government Furnished Property	44
12. Contractor Salvaged Property on Construction Contracts	
13. Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing Mechanical Systems	45
Section 7 Contract Changes and Modifications	
CONTRACT CHAIRES WILL INVALIDATION	
1. Change Orders	45
A. Procedure	-
B. Price Proposals	
C. Freedom of Information Act	50
D. Extension of Bond	
E. Time Extension	
Sastran & Bases and	
Section 8: Payments	
1. Schedule of Prices	51
2. Progress Payments	
A. Protection of Material and Work in Place	
B. Labor Prerequisites	
C. Material on Site	
	54
E. Retention	-
	54
-	55
Section 9: Contract Completion	
1. Substantial Completion	55

	55
3 Final Inspection and Acceptance	56
4 Use by the Government Before Completion	57
5. As Built Drawings.	58
	58
7. Contract Close Out	58
	59
Section 10 Miscellaneous	
1 Checklist for Contract Completion	ρĴ
2 Utilities	ьÛ
A. Contractor Supplied	00
B. Government Supplied	61
C. Interruption of Government Owned Utilities	61
3 Storage Trailers, Buildings, Shops, Offices, and Sanitation.	.61
4 Value Engineering	62
5 Incentive Awards	62
6 Contract Compliance Notice.	63
7 Fire Protection System Inspections	
8 Contractor Evaluation	
APPENDICES	66

Section 1: General Policies

- 1. Purpose of this Handbook. This handbook is written as a guide to assist in performing the routine administrative functions required by the various documents which make up your contract. This handbook is not part of your contract, and does not in any way modify or take precedence over the requirements in your contract. References to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) have been cited for convenience only. As some FAR clauses have alternates and different FAR clauses may be incorporated in different contracts, you must check the ones that specifically apply to your contract.
- 2. Government Representatives. It is important that your firm, including subcontractors, thoroughly understand that only those government persons designated by the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC) are to be consulted in connection with the performance of the contract work. Any modifications to or deviations from contract requirements, effected without written direction by the Contracting Officer or his designated representative, will place the sole responsibility for such actions upon your firm, and reimbursement for expenses incurred or extension of contract time may not be granted under the contract. All parties connected with your firm through the contract should be advised in writing regarding that only the designated representative of the Contracting Officer may authorize modifications to or deviations from contract

requirements.

The following is a brief description of the key Government Representatives involved in the administration of your contract, some of which you will deal with on a daily basis. Their typical office organizational chart(s) is shown in Appendix A.

- A. <u>Contracting Officer</u>. The term "Contracting Officer" also includes certain individuals acting within their designated authority (FAR 2-101). The authority is designated to the individual in the form of a warrant. For the administration of your contract, the OICC and Resident OICC have designated authority. Simply stated, the Contracting Officer is the person who signed your contract for the Government.
- B. Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC). This individual is a U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps Officer and is the head of a procuring contracting office. This position is not accompanied by any contracting officer authority, which is independently authorized by Certificates of Appointment or warrants. Those with contracting authority are also "Contracting Officers". For example, the Commanding Officer of Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D.C., or another designated officer, is normally an Officer in Charge of Construction.
- C. Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (ROICC). This individual is designated by, and is the representative of the OICC. The ROICC is a U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps Officer who is head of an administrative office. Again, the position itself is not

accompanied by contracting officer authority which is independently authorized by Cerificates of Appointment or warrants. Those with contracting officer authority are also "Contracting Officers". The ROICC is generally the person supervising the local contract administration office. In the absence of the ROICC, in some offices, there may be a Civilian Resident Engineer with authority to act for the ROICC. Such a person is the civilian equivalent of a ROICC.

D. <u>Assistant Resident Officer in Charge of Construction</u> (AROICC).

Generally, the ROICC has a number of personnel who are responsible for the day to day administration of construction contracts. These may be either military or civilian personnel. The AROICC is a U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps Officer or civilian equivalent designated by the ROICC. The AROICC is respondible to the appointing ROICC for the administration of assigned contracts. ROICCs may appoint AROICCs as necessary for many reasons, some of which are the geographical separation of the work, the complexity of the project, or the special technical assistance needed.

- E. Deputy Resident Officer in Charge of Construction (DROICC) The DROICC is authorized to serve in conjunction with and in the absence of the ROICC and is responsible for administering construction contracts. In most cases, this position is occupied by the civilian supervisory engineer who is generally warranted at the some level as the ROICC.
 - F. Supervisory Assistant Resident Officer in Charge of

Construction (Supervisory AROICC). The Supervisory AROICC is a direct line function exercising supervisory and management responsibilities over the AROICC's. The primary function of this position is to provide for the day to day coordination of the AROICC's assigned. This position is only utilized in larger ROICC offices which have a significant number of AROICC's.

- G. Senior Supervisory Construction Representative. The Senior Supervisory Construction Representative is responsible for overall surveillance and inspection of construction operations on all active contracts. He/she makes periodic inspections of work in progress, investigates field problems and recommends solutions, exercises authority to approve or disapprove construction methods, material and workmanship, and promotes communication and harmonious relations among contractors and Government installation personnel. This individual supervises a force of Construction Representative and inspectors, including Area Supervisory Construction Representatives. Also, he/she assists in solving complex field construction problems. This position is only utilized in larger ROICC offices which have a significant number of Construction Representatives/Inspectors.
- H. Area Supervisory Construction Representative. The Area Supervisory Construction Representative is responsible for the coordination, proper inspection and surveillance of all contracts in his/her particular area. He/she supervises a group of assigned Construction Representatives, establishes inspection schedules and

quality control methods, checks progress schedules, labor standards enforcement and work in place reports for determining payments due contractors, reviews procedures for conformance to plans and specifications, and investigates discrepancies and recommends changes or contract action to correct deficiencies. He/she maintains close and continuous coordination with the AROICCs on projects within his/her areas to assure well integrated contract management. In addition, the Area Supervisory Construction Representative may function as senior supervisor where applicable.

- I. Construction Representative (Con Rep). The ROICC may designate one or more Construction Representatives to inspect the work performed under your contract. The Con Rep is the one Government Representative you can expect to see everyday the project is working. It is important that you know what authority the Con Rep has in order to avoid misunderstanding, delay, and needless expense. The General Provisions section of your contract contains several clauses pertinent to inspection. Some of these are: Inspection of Construction (FAR 52.246-12), Material and Workmanship (FAR 52.236-5), Superintendence by the Contractor (FAR 52.236-6), and, if applicable, Contractor Quality Control. A good place to address questions regarding the authority of the Con Rep is at the Pre Construction Conference, or at your earliest opportunity. If you have any doubt about the authority of the Con Rep, request clarification from your ROICC office before a problem arises.
 - 3. <u>Correspondence and Communication</u>. The following rules

must be observed to facilitate prompt and orderly handling of your correspondence that is sent to the Government.

- A. Address. Address all correspondence to the ROICC or AROICC responsible for administering your contract unless you are advised otherwise. The address is in your notice of award document; Block 26 of SF 1442, Contract Solicitation, Offer and Award.
- B. <u>Identification of Correspondence</u>. Annotate <u>everything</u> you submit to the Government with the contract number and date. All correspondence including, but not limited to, catalog cuts, certificates, samples, and purchase orders to suppliers.
- C. <u>Letters</u>. Only the signed original copy of a letter should be submitted to your ROICC. Invoices and Submittals are addressed elsewhere in this handbook.
- D. Replying to Government Correspondence. Always reference anly applicable telephone conversations or letters when writing to the ROICC. His/her office can be as hectic as yours sometimes with many contracts in progress at the same time.
 - 4. Contract Drawings and Specifications.
- A. <u>Copy at Project Site</u>. In accordance with the FAR clause, Specifications and Drawings for Construction (FAR 52.236-21), you are required to keep at the project site a complete, current, copy of the specifications and full size drawings. This includes all field adjustments and formal modifications. The Government Representatives shall have access to your copy of the documents at all times.

- B. <u>Check Drawings and Specifications.</u> When drawings and specifications are supplied by the Government, check them immediately upon receipt, and notify the ROICC of <u>any</u> discrepancies as soon as possible.
- clarification, interpretation, advice, and consultation concerning the contract documents should be sought only from the ROICC office. Under no circumstances may you, your subcontractors, or suppliers communicate directly with the architect and/or engineering firm that prepared the plans and specifications. The Architect/Engineering firm does not represent the Government and is not authorized to interpret plans and specifications directly to the contractor. Similarly, even other Government personnel, such as the Engineer in Charge (EIC) of the Design, or Public Works Supervisors are not authorized to provide direct consultation to the contractor.
- 5. Drawing and Specification Precedence. The FAR clause, Specifications and Drawing for Construction (FAR 52.236-21), or in the General Provisions of the contract under the clauses, Precedence, and Specifications and Drawings, you will find which documents of the contract have precedence in the event of a conflict between documents. However, if an item is called for in the drawings but not the specifications, or vice versa, it shall be considered to be called for in both. In the case of conflict between drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. In the event a conflict exists within the drawings, or within the specifications, the matter

shall be referred to the ROICC for a determination.

Section 2. Before the Work Begins.

Certain administrative items must by accomplished before work can begin on the site.

- are to contact the ROICC to schedule a Pre Construction Conference within 2 weeks after you have been awarded a construction contract. This conference is required by most contracts and, with the ROICC, Supervisory Engineer, or AROICC as chairperson, is designed to introduce the parties involved, discuss the contract requirements, and coordinate your construction schedule with the activities of the Government. The pre construction conferenced is also the appropriate time to advise the ROICC of any anticipated job difficulties or other problems. The Contractor Superintendent, Construction Quality Control (CQC) representative, if applicable to your contract, and major subcontractors should attend the conference.
- A. Notify the ROICC. At the Pre Construction Conference, you should advise the ROICC of the date you intend to start on site work. If for any reason the work cannot start on the date you have established, notify the ROICC immediately and revise the start date. Notification of start date allows the ROICC to make arrangements with base security, the users, and numerous other Government personnel who will be affected by the construction.
 - 2. Performance and Payment Bonds. If your contract award

is more the \$25,000, you are required to conform with the Miller Act (40USC 270a-270f) for Performance and Payment Bonds. The bonds are to be submitted to the contract issuing office shown in block 7 of the award document, SF 1442, Solicitation, Offer and Award. The bonds are the only item you will submit to the issuing office. Performance and Payment Bond forms are shown in Appendix B.

- of insurance as evidence that you and your subcontractors are insured as required under the FAR clause, Insurance-Work at a Government Installation (FAR 52.228-5). Insurance certificates must cite the contract number and contain a provision that the insurance company will notify the ROICC, in writing, 30 days prior to concellation or reduction of the coverage. The insurance certification must be furnished 5 business days prior to the desired on site start date. No contractor or subcontractor will be allowed to work on Government property until the ROICC has received the required proof of insurance.
- 4. <u>Safety Plan</u>. If your contract involves more than 6 months work, or if it is described as hazardous, you must submit a safety plan. Section 4 of this handbook outlines safety plan requirements.
- 5. Environmental Protection Plan. If the FAR clause, Clean Air and Water (FAR 52.223-2), is applicable to your contract, your Environmental Protection Plan must be submitted and approved by the ROICC before construction may begin. Section 4 of this handbook

outlines the Environmental Protection Plan requirements.

6. Licenses and Permits.

- A. Government Responsibility. Environmental permits required by regulatory agencies for the construction of the environmental facilities such as air emission source, water and sewer extensions, and for work affecting navigable waters, have been obtained by the Government prior to award of the contract. More on Environmental protection is included in Section 4 of this handbook.
- B. Contractor Responsibility. The FAR clause, Permits and Responsibilities (FAR 52.236-7), requires that you obtain all necessary licenses and permits. This excludes the permits mentioned in subparagraph 6.A. above, but includes any day to day permits pertinent to performing the work that may be required by any Federal, State, or Municipal code or regulation.
- 7. Contractor's Representative on Site. The Far clause, Superintendence by Contractor (FAR 52.236-6), requires that you as the owner, or a principal of the firm, be present at the work site at all times, or that a duly designated representative with authority to act on behalf of the owner or principals be present. If you intend to have a representative, rather than an owner or principal superintend the work, then you must submit to the ROICC a written request for approval of that representative. The request must contain the name and experience resume of the proposed on site representative. This representative must have the authority to act

and sign for the contractor in all matters pertaining to the work, including payment invoices and proposed changes to the contract. Such authority shall be affirmed in the request of the ROICC. If you wish to cancel or change your designated representative, written notice, including the above required information on any new representative, must be provided to the ROICC for approval.

8. Work Required to Be Accomplished by Prime Contractor.

A. <u>Contractor</u>. FAR clauses, Performance of the Work by the Contractor (FAR 52.236-1) and Limitations on Subcontracting (FAR 52.219-14), explain the portion of work that must be performed by the prime contractor. However, the percentages have changed in 1988 and are now determined by the type of work, the type of solicitation, whether it be Small Business Set Aside or unrestricted, and the type of firm responding to the solicitation. See your specific contract for the portion of work you must perform with your own resources.

B. <u>Subcontractors</u>. You must advise the ROICC, in writing, the name and address of any tier subcontractor, the work each will accomplish and the name and phone number of each subcontractor's representative. This notification must be made within 7 days after award of any subcontract.

The FAR clause, Subcontracts (FAR 52.222.11), requires that your contracts with other companies include several specific clauses from the FAR. Each subcontractor must acknowledge that those clauses are in fact a part of his/her contract with you. SF 1423,

Statement and Acknowledgment, as shown in Appendix C, is to be used for this purpose and must be submitted to the ROICC by the Prime Contractor before the subcontractor can start work.

The Representations and Certifications submitted during the bidding process require you to take responsibility for ensuring that those subcontractors who are suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible for award, are not used in any part of the execution of this contract.

The FAR clause, Utilization of Small Business and Small Disadvantaged Business Concern (FAR 52.219-8), applies if you are a large business. It requires that you provide small businesses and small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in your contract as subcontractors or suppliers. Definitions of small business and disadvantaged individuals are provided in the Small Business Act and the FAR. Additionally, a large business contract in excess of \$1,000,000 is subject to the FAR clause, Subcontracting Plan or Alternate I (FAR 52.219-9). Under this clause, your subcontracting plan must be submitted as a prerequisite to contract award. In submitting the information required by the FAR clause, the goal for small disadvantaged businesses must be, as a minimum, 5% of total subcontract dollars. Note that this percentage may vary from year to year.

- 9. Medical Emergency Information.
 - A. Contractor's Medical Services Plan. The U.S.

Army Corps of Engineers Safety Manual is made a part of the contract requirements by the FAR clause, Accident Prevention (FAR 52.236-13), and also the General Paragraph concerning safety requirements. This requires that arrangements be made for medical facilities prior to start of work. To facilitate the expeditious transier and treatment of seriously injured employees, you must submit to the ROICC information concerning medical services available to your employees and the employees of your subcontractors. The following information is required by the ROICC for each contractor or subcontractor and may be submitted as part of the safety plan, covered in Section 4.1.A., prior to commencement of the work.

Date		
Contractor	Contract N	o
Address		
Telephone		
Contractor's		
Hospital (Must be specif	ic):	
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
Ambulance (Must be spe	ecific):	
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
Doctor:		
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
Insurance Company:		
(Name and Address)		(Telephone)
	(Signed)	(Title)

As a contractor, you are reminded that you are also responsible under the FAR clause, Permits and Responsibilities, to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, codes and regulations in connection with the prosecution of the work. This includes the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standards (29 CDR 1926/1910) which , in subpart D, requires that the telephone numbers of physicians, hospitals, and ambulances be conspicuously posted.

Property Each Government activity or base has its own procedures for admitting personnel and equipment. Although the ROICC will assist you in understanding the local procedure and requirements, it will be necessary for you and your employees to deal directly with the security personnel to obtain most passes and badges. Consult your contract and the ROICC to ascertain if any special restrictions or regulations are in force and what variations may exist to the instructions given herein.

A. <u>Personnel</u>. Each employee, including <u>all</u> subcontractor employees, must have in his/her possession and display an identification badge or pass while on Government property. To obtain a pass, each employee must complete an application form. Generally, these forms can be picked up at the Security of Pass Office by one of your representatives. Each employee must fill out an application and personally appear before the Security Officer to sign for a badge before entering the activity for the first time. Some

form of identification is usually required by the Security Officer, as well as proof, such as a written statement on contractor letterhead validated by the ROICC, that the individual is employeed by the contractor on a specific contract. Entry into certain areas may require that verification of United States citizenship be furnished beforehand.

- B. <u>Vehicles</u>. All vehicles entering the Government activity must carry a vehicle pass. One trip passes may be obtained on fairly short notice, but you should obtain a pass for the duration of the contract to avoid the time consuming procedure of stopping at the Security Office each time you enter the base. Applications for vehicle passes are available at the Security or Pass Office and when submitted, must be accompanied by a copy of your insurance certificate. Vehicle identification number and state registration numbers are required on each application. The authorized operator must also present a valid operators license. Request a copy of the base traffic regulations. These regulations are strictly enforced Violations may result in revocation of on base driving privileges.
- C. <u>Delays From Passes</u>. Passes for entry to Government property, which are valid for an extended period, vice a one day pass, generally require a few days for processing. The Government will not assume responsibility for delays or errors in issuing passes.
- D. <u>Aliens</u>. Construction contracts usually contain the FAR clause, Security Requirements Alternate II (FAR 52.204-2) which does not address aliens. However, you should check other portions of

your contract for any specific limitations or restrictions regarding aliens.

- E. Return of Passes. All passes and badges must be returned to the Security Officer upon completion of the contract or when any individual or subcontractor completes his employment requirements under the contract, or when the pass or badge expires, whichever is earlier. You, as the contractor, are responsible for ensuring that your employees comply with this requirement, and should obtain a receipt from the Security Officer for all returned passes. If an employee is terminated, the contractor should immediately obtain that employee's badge or pass and return it to the Security Officer, advising whether or not the employee was terminated for cause. Misuse of passes and badges, such as the substitution or loan to other personnel, is forbidden and may result in prosecution and or denial of entry of personnel to the activity.
- 11. Quality Control. The quality control requirements are detailed in the FAR clause, Inspection of Construction (FAR 52.246-12), referenced in your contract. It is your responsibility to inspect your work and present for Government acceptance only such work that complies with the contract drawings and specifications.
- A. <u>Contractor Inspection System (non CQC)</u>. Your contract may also contain a paragraph entitled "Ouality Control" which specifies the basic quality control requirements. Generally, you must provide a Quality Control Plan and schedules of critical inspections and tests and how they coincide with the construction

schedule. You may also be required to coordinate and attend an initial Quality Control meeting to discuss your quality control system.

- 1. <u>Daily Report to Inspector</u>. In accordance with the paragraph "Contractor's Daily Report", you must submit to the ROICC a daily report summarizing the work accomplished, the number of manhours worked be classification, tests and inspections performed, material and equipment received on the job site for incorporation in the work, and the move on and move off construction equipment. Remarks should also be included concerning the weather and labor conditions which produce any notable adverse impact on the work. If your contract does not require Contractor Quality Control, the daily report shall be submitted on form NAVFAC 11013/10 (1-74), Daily Report to Inspector, and is shown in Appendix D. The daily report must be submitted to the Construction Representative on the morning of the first working day following the day which is the subject of the report. The report should detail all work performed on the contract including subcontractor work. If you as the prime contractor elect not to list subcontractor work on the daily report, subcontractors must submit separate daily reports for consolidation with your report
- B. <u>Contractor Quality Control</u>. If your specifications contain a paragraph entitled "Contractor Quality Control", there are additional requirements for a Contractor Quality Control (CQC) system. In addition to the basic requirements of a quality control program discussed above, you must also provide a CQC staff to

monitor and enforce the CQC system and be specifically charged with examining and approving most of the shop drawings, catalog cuts, and other items. The specifications may require certain qualifications for the CQC staff depending on the size or complexity of the project. The qualifications of your CQC personnel and your CQC pian must be submitted to the Government for approval prior to the beginning of construction operations. A sample CQC checklist is shown in Appendix E. CQC is normally required on contracts exceeding \$2,000,000 and may be required on contracts of lesser value.

- 1. <u>CQC Report</u>. If the contract contains the Contractor Quality Control (CQC) provision, the contractor should submit a CQC Daily Report similar to the sample Contractor's Quality Control Daily Report included in Appendix F. This CQC Daily Report should also conform to all requirements of the CQC Plan.
- 2. <u>CQC Submittal Status Log</u>. The sample CQC Submittal Status Log shown in Appendix M may be used by the contractor for listing material submittals as required by the contract.
- C. Inspection by Title II Contracting. The inspection and surveillance of construction contracts will be performed by Government personnel as much as practicable. However, rapid workload growth, complex high tech projects and remote project sites can exceed the number of Government personnel available to perform these functions. In these cases, the inspection function may be accomplished by other than Government employees. This type of

service is known as Title II Inspection. As the Construction Representative is responsible for inspection, so is the Title II Inspector and follows the same procedures. The ROICC is still responsible for all decision making, ordering of the work, approving contractor payment, and final acceptance of the project.

- 12. <u>Required Information to Be Posted on Job Site</u>. The below items must be conspicuously posted on the job site:
 - -Medical Emergency Information
 - -Davis Bacon wage rate determination and Poster WH-1321 (Appendix G)
 - -Equal Employment Opportunity Poster (Appendix H)

Section 3 Scheduling the Work

Schedules for Construction Contracts (FAR 52 236-15), that you submit to the ROICC a schedule showing the order in which you plan to carry out the work. It must show proposed dates for starting and completing the major items of work, including material procurement. A Network Analysis System (CPM) is normally established for large and complex projects. Schedules must be submitted in triplicate to the ROICC within five (5) days after starting the work and must be updated with each invoice before progress payment will be approved. The work schedule may be used by the ROICC in conjunction with your schedule of prices as described in Section 8.1. of this handbook as a guide in estimating payments. If you should fail to submit a work schedule, or update it, as required by your contract, the ROICC may withhold approval of

progress payments until the requirement is met. The work schedule must be updated monthly and revised to reflect each contract modification affecting time.

2. Work Outside Regular Hours. As used in the General Provisions, the term "regular hours" means a normal forty (40) hour work week coinciding with the hours of the ROICC office. If you desire to perform work outside the regular hours, or on Saturdays, Sundays, or holidays, whether on a regular basis or on isolated occasions, you must make application to the ROICC for approval. Allow about one week for the ROICC to make satisfactory arrangements for the inspection of the work. If after receiving clearance to work outside regular hours, you find that you are unable to work those hours, you are to immediately notify the ROICC. Certain contracts may also contain requirements for scheduling utility or facility outages with specific advance notification requirements for scheduling the outages. These outages may also be specified to occur after normal working hours so you should check your particular contract, specifically, Section 01011, Additional General Paragraphs, Paragraph 14, "Scheduling the Work".

Section 4. Safety and Environmental Protection.

1. Accident Prevention Program. The Chesapeake Division of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command operates an intensive safety program in an effort to minimize loss of life and property. Diligent compliance with safety regulations can result in savings for both you the contractor, and the Government.

The FAR clause, Accident Prevention (FAR 52.236-13), requires that you comply with all pertinent provisions of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Manual EM 385-1-1, Safety and Health Requirements Manual and take all other additional measures the Contracting Officer determines are reasonably necessary. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Manual may be ordered without charge from: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Publication Depot, 2803 52nd Avenue, Hyattsville, MD. 20781-1102. The FAR clause, Permits and Responsibilities (FAR 52.236-7), requires you also to comply with and Federal, State and/or Municipal laws which would include the pertinent provisions of Public Law 91-596, The Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) of 1970 and subsequent similar legislation. The FAR clause, Hazardous Material Identification and Material Safety Data (FAR 52.223-3), specifies contractor requirements to submit Material Safety Data Sheets for all hazardous materials five (5) days before delivery of the material.

- A. <u>Safety Plan</u>. If the contract involves more than six (6) months work, or is described as hazardous, you must prior to commencement of work, meet the following requirements:
- 1. Submit to the ROICC an accident prevention program written for the specific contract, and implementing in detail the pertiment provisions of the <u>Safety and Health Requirements</u>

 Manual, EM 385-1-1. The program must include the work to be performed by subcontractors. It must also provide for frequent and regular safety inspections of the work sites, materials, and

equipment by competent designated personnel.

- 2. You must meet in conference with representatives of the ROICC to discuss and develop mutual understandings relative to administration of the over all safety program.
- B. Accident Report. The contractor is required to submit to the ROICC reports of accidents. You are required to provide the ROICC a copy of the report on each recordable accident or illness, prepared to meet OSHA requirements, including subcontractor reports. In addition, you are required to advise the ROICC of any accident resulting in fatal injury, 5 or more persons admitted to a hospital, or property damage of \$10,000 or more.
- 2. <u>Vehicle Safety</u>. You should continually emphasize to your employees the importance of safe driving and observance of traffic laws both on and off the work site whether on official or personal business. Particular emphasis should be placed on driving within the boundaries of the activity and on the adjacent roadways. Normally, traffic on these roadways is extremely heavy, particularly during morning and evening rush hours. Your employees should also be advised that violation of posted speed limits, parking restrictions, or other regulations on the activity may result in loss of on base driving privileges.
- 3. Housekeeping. Particular attention is directed to the provisions in the <u>Safety and Health Requirements Manual</u>. EM 385-1-1, Paragraph 11.I, for cleanliness of the job site, prevention of tripping

hazards, and removal of flammable material and debris from the construction site. Job site cleanliness is an item of major significance on Government activities and will be closely monitored by the ROICC. Special attention to job site appearance will be expected at times of ceremony or public visitation. Additionally, the contractor shall take every reasonable precaution to reduce hazards to the public through the use of temporary walkways, roadways, trench covers, barricades, colored lights, danger signals, and other devices.

- 4. Environmental Protection. The FAR clause, Clean Air and Water (FAR 52.223-2), may apply if your contract is in excess of \$100,000, or if a facility to be used in performing the contract has been the subject of a conviction under the Clean Air Act or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. The requirements are detailed and normally include the submission of an Environmental Protection Plan after a preliminary meeting with the ROICC and before construction starts.
- 5. Protection of Trees and Shrubs. The FAR clause, Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Utilities, and Improvements (FAR 52.236-9), requires that you protect existing vegetation which is not to be removed and which does not unreasonably interfere with the construction work. In the event that the progress of construction warrants the removal of any tree or shrub, prior approval of the ROICC shall be obtained. Trees to remain shall not be used as anchorage for the attachment of ropes, cables, or guy wires, unless permission is obtained from the ROICC. If such permission is granted,

the tree shall be adequately padded using burlap and soft wood cleats or other approved materials.

- 6. Storm Protection. The FAR clauses, Inspection of Construction and Warranty of Construction, hold the contractor responsible for damage to the work prior to its acceptance and for any damage to the work or adjacent property arising out of the contractor's failure to conform to the contract provisions. One of these contract provisions may be a clause "Storm Protection" which requires the contractor to take every practicable precaution to minimize danger to personnel, the work, and adjacent property when warnings of destructive weather are issued. It is the contractor's responsibility to have a written plan for executing such precautions.
- A. Conditions of Readiness. The following is a list of conditions or warnings which are issued at the appropriate time by the Activity's Commanding Officer and which may be reported to you by the ROICC to help ensure adequate preparation by you to protect the work site. This notice does not relieve you of contractor responsibility to be aware of impending weather conditions.
 - 1. **Seasonal Condition**. This condition is placed in effect for the duration of the hurricane season, which begins on 1 June and ends on 30 November each year.
 - 2. **Condition IV**. Destructive winds are expected within 72 hours.
 - 3. **Condition III**. Destructive winds are expected within 48 hours.
 - 4. Condition II. Destructive winds are expected within

5. **Condition I**. Destructive winds are expected imminently

Section 5. Labor.

- 1. <u>Payroll Requirements</u> All contractor and subcontractor employees at the work site must be paid at least once a week in accordance with FAR clause, Payrolls and Basic Records (FAR 52 222-8).
- A. Payroll Copies One copy, each with an original signature, of all certified contractor and subcontractor weekly payrolls is to be delivered to the ROICC by the Prime Contractor. These copies must be received by the ROICC within seven (7) calendar days following the close of the payroll period. If the contractor or subcontractors are engaged in more than one contract at the site, separate payroll records must be maintained and separate payroll data submitted for each contract. Failure to submit payroll information as required under the terms of your contract may result in the ROICC withholding approval of progress payments until the requirements are met
- B. Employee Information. As a minimum, each payroll must contain accurate and complete information for each employee as follows:
 - 1. Name
 - 2. **Address** (Only the first time an employee's name appears on the payroll for this contract, or if change of address.)
 - 3 **Social Security Number** (Only the first time an employee's name appears on the payroll for this

contract)

- 4. Work Classification
- 5. Daily and Weekly Hours Worked (Segregate into regular and OT hours.)
- 6. Rate of Pay
- 7. Gross Amount Earned
- 8. **Deductions** (Must conform to Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. Number of withholding exemptions is optional)
- 9. Net Wages Paid
- C. Statement of Compliance The Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor require that each weekly payroll submitted to the ROICC be accompanied by a statement of compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act. DD Form 879, Statement of Compliance, is shown in Appendix I and is used for compliance. You may, however, reproduce this statement on your own forms or on a computer generated payroll listing but the wording may not be altered in any manner. In the block for description of permissible deductions, list, by name, all deductions made. For example, FICA or Federal Income Tax withholding, but do not list any monetary amounts of such deductions.
- D. Payroll Forms. The Department of Labor has developed a payroll form WH 347 for contractors optional use and is included as Appendix J. It may be purchased from the Government Printing Office Bookstore, Room 100, Federal Building, 275 Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta, GA. 30303, or they may be reproduced using your own printing facilities. If you use a payroll form which does not contain the required statement of compliance, a DD Form 879 must be submitted with each payroll.

- 2. Preservation of Payroll Records. In accordance with the FAR clause, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation (FAR 52.222-4), the contractor shall preserve all payroll records pertaining to the contract for a period of three years after the date of final payment. The contractor will make his employment records available for inspection by authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer and the US Department of Labor.
- 3. <u>Davis-Bacon Wage Rates</u>. Federal law requires that contractors on Federally funded construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 pay their workers not less than the wage rates determined by the Secretary of Labor. A copy of the wage rate determinations for the work classifications involved in your construction is included in your contract. If you have an employee who does not fit into one of the preset classifications, see subparagraph B, below.
- A. Determination of Proper Work Classification.

 Classification of employees under the Davis-Bacon Act shall be in accordance with prevailing local area practice regardless of whether the contractor or subcontractor is operating totally, or in part, union or non union. In cases where the prevailing local practice connot be clearly defined, the contractor should furnish, in writing, all pertinent details to the ROICC for a determination.
- B. Additional Classification and Rates. The Wage Rate
 Determination in your contract may not contain all the classifications
 and wage rates you or your subcontractors consider necessary in

carrying out the work. If additional classifications are needed, application should be made to the ROICC as early as possible. SF 1444, Request For Authorization of Additional Classification and Rate, shown in Appendix K, is to be used for this purpose. Proposed classifications and rates should be listed on the form by you. When submitting the request, attach a statement explaining in detail the basis for arriving at the requested classifications and rates. The affected employee must sign the SF 1444.

- C. Employees in More Than One Classification. In the event an employee performs Laborer or Journeyman duties in more than one classification during one work day, that employee must be paid not less than the minimum wage rate for each classification during the hours each was performed. If you choose to split classify an employee, detailed documentation must be provided with each payroll stating the actual hours worked in each classification, and the type of work performed during these hours.
- 4. Posting Davis-Bacon Wage Rates. The FAR clause, Davis-Bacon Act (FAR 52.222-6), requires you to post the wage rate determination for the various classifications employed in a prominent location at the site along with a "Notice to Employees" poster, WH Publication 1321, Appendix G. These items must remain posted for the life of the contract in a location satisfactory to the ROICC. Upon approval by the Department of Labor of any SF 1444, it must also be posted with the wage rate determination.
 - 5. Overtime. In accordance with the FAR clause, Contract

Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation (FAR 52.222-4), all laborers and mechanics must be paid one and one half times their basic pay on overtime hours. Overtime compensation is required for work in excess of forty (40) hours per week. The clause further stipulates that progress payments will be withheld if employees have not been properly paid.

- 6. Employee Pay. The FAR clause, Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements (FAR 52.222-10), and compliance with Davis-Bacon Act Regulations (FAR 52.222-13) incorporate the laws into your contract. A copy of these regulations can be reviewed at the ROICC office. FAR Clause, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation (FAR 52.222-4), allows the Department of Labor to assess liquidated damages payments until payment violations cease.
- A. <u>Deductions</u>. The Secretary of Labor has determined what payroll deductions may be made from employee wages. Some deductions must have prior approval. Deductions not listed in 29 CFR, Part 3, are prohibited.
- B. Fringe Benefits. The FAR clause, Davis Bacon Act (FAR 52.222-6), provides alternative methods for the payment of fringe benefits specified in the wage determination decision of the Secretary of Labor. The contractor must be prepared to provide proof of payment of fringe benefits when they are not paid directly to the employee and annotated on the weekly payroll form. If the fringe benefits are paid as cash in lieu of fringes, a statement must

appear on the payroll form indicating such payment. If fringe benefits are provided to employees through the contractor's assumption of an enforceable commitment to bear the cost of those fringes at a later date, approval must be obtained from the Secretary of Labor.

- C. Payment by Cash. If employees are paid by cash, the ROICC must be notified in advance of the payments so that arrangements may be made for a Government Representative to witness the payments and the signing of receipts. The Government Representative must be allowed to ascertain that the payments for the period are in full compliance with the Labor Standards Provisions.
- 7 Failure to Pay Employees. On any contract subject to the Davis-Bacon Act or the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, the ROICC may take such action as described under the Acts if the contractor or subcontractors fail to pay laborers or mechanics all or part of the wages required by the contract. Such action includes suspension of the work and withholding of payments to the contractor.
- 8. <u>Labor Standards Interview</u>. Under the FAR clause, Payrolls and Basic Records (FAR 52.22-8), the contractor shall permit representatives of the Government to obtain labor information by interviewing employees during working hours, one interview per day, per Construction Representative, per contract. During these interviews, the employees will be asked to voluntarily answer the

questions on SF 1445, Labor Standards Interview, and to sign the form. SF 1445 is shown in Appendix L.

- 9. Use of Apprentices and Trainees. If you employ apprentices or trainees to work on a Government contract, they must be enrolled in a bona fide apprenticeship or training program as defined in the FAR clause, Apprentices and Trainees (FAR 52.222-9). Proof of program registration must be submitted to the ROICC. If your registered program limits the ratio of apprentices/trainees to journeymen in your work force, that ratio cannot be exceeded in any individual work classification. You must also furnish proof of registration in a program for each employee listed and paid as apprentice or trainee on your payroll form. This requirement may be fulfilled by a copy of the certificate issued by a Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training representative. Certificates must indicate the employee's name, trade, apprentice or trainee step, and Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training Office with whom they are registered. Information as to the appropriate ratios and wage rates, expressed in percentages of journeyman rates, must also be submitted. Any uncertified apprentice or trainee shall be paid at the wage rate for the classification of work actually performed. No laborer may be classified as an apprentice or trainee.
- 10. <u>Convict Labor</u>. Except as provided by 18 USC 4082 (c)(2) and Executive Order 11755, December 29,1973, FAR clause, Convict Labor (FAR 52.222-3), prohibits the employment of anyone undergoing sentence of imprisonment.

- 11. Employment of Minors on Construction Contracts. On construction contracts, child labor requirements for non agricultural occupations are governed by the Fair Labor Standards Act, Wage and Hour Division. Oppressive child labor is defined as employment of children under the legal minimum age. The Fair Labor Standards Act provides a minimum age of 18 years for any nonagricultural occupations. This minimum age applies even when the minor is employed by the parent or guardian.
- month period you are awarded \$10,000 or more in Federal contract work, including subcontracts, you must comply with the FAR clause, Equal Opportunity (FAR 52.222-26). This clause requires the contractor to take specific actions and furnish information and reports, some of which are as follows. You must display conspicuously, Equal Employment Opportunity posters as shown in Appendix H, and you must state in any advertisements for employees, "All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin." The following are additional contract provisions which may be applicable to your contract.
- A. Affirmative Action. If your contract is awarded in the amount of \$10,000 or more, the FAR clause, Affirmative Action Compliance Requirements for Construction (FAR 52.222-27) is applicable. The clause lists sixteen (16) specific affirmative actions the contractor must take to ensure equal employment opportunity. The

Invitation for Bids contains goals for the achievement of minority participation in various trades. These goals apply to all construction work undertaken by the contractor in the covered area, not just the work under a specific Government contract.

B. <u>Handicapped Workers</u>. The FAR clause, Employment of the Handicapped (FAR 52.227-26), requires the contractor to comply with the requirements that the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. This clause is applicable to contracts for \$2,500 or more.

- C. <u>Disabled Veterans and Veterans of Vietnam</u>. If your contract is for \$10,000 or more, the Far clause, Special Disabled and Vietnam Era Veterans (FAR 52.222-35), is applicable.
- 13. <u>Labor Disputes</u>. Representatives of the Contracting Officer will not participate in labor relations matters unless disputes develop that interfere with the proper performance of the contract. In such a case, The ROICC may become involved to assist in settling the difficulty or to refer the matter to the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service or the Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command for appropriate action.
- A. Notice to the Government. In accordance with the FAR clause, Notice to the Government of Labor Disputes (FAR 52.222-1), you must notify the ROICC whenever you have knowledge that a work stoppage may delay the performance of the work under your contract. This notification should be in the fastest method possible followed by a written vertication. Provide as much of the following

data as is immediately available concerning the circumstances surrounding the prospective strike:

- 1. **Title of affected contract**. (Include contractor's name and job site representatives.)
- 2. Expected affect on Critical Path.
- 3. Date strike expected to begin.
- 4. **Name of Union** (National affiliation and name, telephone numbers and addresses of local officials)
- 5. Main issues involved in dispute.
- 6 Potential of the issues being settled
- 7. Temper or potential for violence. (At the construction site and situation with respect to ingress and egress.)
- 8. Number and type of employees affected.
- 9. Evidence that the strike is beyond the control of you or any tier subcontractor
- B Report of Settlement. After resolving a work stoppage, immediately furnish a letter report briefly outlining the conditions of settlement and the date of work resumption
- C Disputes Concerning Labor Standards It should be noted that FAR clause, Disputes Concerning Labor Standards (FAR 52.222-16, Feb 1988), states that disputes concerning labor standards requirements should be resolved in accordance with 29 CFR Parts 5,6, and 7 and not the Disputes Clause placed in each contract Section 6. Material and Equipment
- 1. <u>Submittals</u>. The contract specification section on Quality Control (QC) or Contractor Quality Control (CQC) contains requirements for submittal approvals before certain materials may be

incorportated in the project. Adherence to the QC or CQC provisions is necessary to ensure that specified quality is achieved. If the contract contains the CQC provision, a CQC Plan must be submitted by the contractor and approved by the Government. Some submittals must be in the form of samples, while others can be approved on the basis of catalog information, shop drawings, or a manufacturer's certificate. In addition, each division of the specification stipulates the required submittal format for the specific materials covered by that division. The FAR clause, Specifications and Drawings for Construction (FAR 52.236-21), provides a clear and detailed procedure for making material submittals. This procedure must be followed diligently in order to avoid lost samples, delays, and resubmittals. The number of copies required may vary with the type of submittal according to your specification. The ROICC will not approve payment for materials installed without approval of required submittals. A sample CQC Submittal Status Log form shown in Appendix M may be used by you for listing material submittals.

A. Letter of Transmittal. Each submittal, whether catalog cut, samples, shop drawings or certificates, must be accomplanied by a letter of transmittal. Submittals shall be organized and assembled as specified, normally requiring four copies, unless indicated otherwise in Division I, General Requirements, submitted by specification section in bound volumes, and clearly labeled. Three copies are required when Government approval is not

specified.

- B. Local Requirements. The ROICC will provide additional specific submittal instructions at your Pre Construction Conference. If you desire to make any submittals prior to the conference, contact the ROICC to find out the local requirements.
- C. <u>Delay</u>. The importance of prompt and conforming material submittals cannot be overemphasized. Adequate time must be allowed for processing and review by the ROICC and an Architect/Engineering firm. Since submittals must be approved before the proposed material may be incorporated in the work, delay in making required submittals may result in contractor caused delay in the critical path. Such a delay will not be justification for a time extension to the contract.
- 2. <u>Samples</u>. Where the specification requires samples, they shall be submitted in accordance with the clause "Samples" of the QC or CQC provisions and delivered to the location designated by the ROICC. They shall be furnished in the number specified, be shipped prepaid, and delivered as directed by the Contracting Officer. Each sample must be clearly marked or securely tagged with the name of the material, name of the supplier, contract number, the location where it is to be installed in the project, and the specification section that calls for it. When samples of such items as fill, base course, and bituminous materials are required to be submitted to a testing agency, each shipping letter or ticket must contain the contract and specification number, the source of the sample as well as the name,

address, and telephone number of the contractor. Copies of the transmittal letters are to furnished to the ROICC.

3 Shop Drawings and Catalog Cuts. The term "Shop Drawings" involves drawings, diagrams, layouts, illustrations, schematics, schedules, performance and test data and similar materials. Definitions and specific requirements pertaining to these submittals are contained in the FAR clause, Specifications and Drawings for Construction (FAR 52.236-21). When the specification requires the submission of shop drawings or catalog cuts, you must provide the number of copies you wish returned to you plus four (4) copies for the Government's use. The original and two (2) copies of the transmittal letter described in Paragraph 1.4., above, should be provided in accordance with the QC or CQC provisions of the specification section 01400 or 01401. Each drawing or catalog cut must bear the following signed statement:

It is hereby certified that th		
shown and marked in this submit		
cut, etc., is that proposed to be inc		
Number , is in compliance with the		
contract drawings and specifications, can be installed in the		
alocated spaces, and isapproved for usesubmitted		
for Government approval. (Check Appropriate Option)		
Authorized Reviewer	Date	
CQC Representative	Date	

Copies of the submittals with the ROICC's action annotated, will be returned to the Contractor. When resubmittals are required, they shall reference the original submittal with the same number of copies as the original submission. The ROICC may charge the contractor for costs incurred by the Government in processing resubmittals if the resubmittal was caused by the contractor failing to provide submittal or one which was not in compliance with the contract drawings or specifications.

- 4. Manufacturer's Certificate. Your contract specification may require the submission of notarized "Manufacturer's Certificates of Compliance" with the specification on certain items. Five (5) copies of the cerificates along with five (5) copies of the transmittal letter must be submitted. You will be notified in writing of the acceptance or rejection of the certificates.
- 5. Factory Inspection. Where the specification requires certain materials or equipment to be factory inspected by epresentatives of the Government, such as the Defense Contract Administration. Services, at the factory, you must submit seven (7) copies of the purchase orders for such items to the ROICC. Do this as early as possible to allow at least ten (10) working days for the ROICC to arrange for the inspection. Your allowing less than ten days will not result in waiver of the requirement of factory inspection. No extension of contract time will be allowed under such circumstances. Purchase orders for items requiring factory inspection must contain complete information concerning:
 - 1. Contract and specification numbers.
 - 2. Purchasers requisition number on the factory.
 - 3 Name and street address of the factory.
 - 4. Approximate date material or equipment will be available

for inspection

5. Required delivery date and shipping instructions

6 Description of items including quantity, quality dimensions, capacity, type, and catalog number

7. Identification of Government specifications and standards to which the items must conform.

6. Expediting Material and Equipment through Defense

Priorities and Allocation System (DPAS). Timely delivery of materials is your responsibility. Identify the priority of the material in your purchase orders and comply with the FAR clause. Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements (FAR 52.212-8), which invokes regulation 15.CFR 350, Defense Priorities and Allocation System. Any assistance given by the Government does not relieve you of the responsibility for timely delivery of the material for incorporation in the project. A copy of the DPAS regulation may be obtained from: Office of Industrial Resource Administration, Room 3876, US Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 20230, Telephone 202 377-4506/3634. If you encounter difficulty in obtaining materials or equipment, you should contact and document alternate sources in an effort to improve on the delivery time. If this is done without success, the ROICC may be contacted for assistance. Provide the ROICC with a copy of the purchase orders, including the names and telephone numbers of supplier or manufacturer representatives. It is extremely important of provide the ROICC with the manufacturer's internal job order number. The ROICC will provide the information to the cognizant Defense Contract Administration Service for possible assistance. If the ROICC cannot

improve the delivery date through DCAS, he/she will review the urgency of the facility being constructed, and if appropriate, request you to complete Form ITA-999, Request for Special Priorities

Assistance. The below instructions for completing the form should be closely followed:

- 1. Fill out the mumbered blocks 1 through 17.
- 2. Block 1:Commander

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (0647)

Department of the Navy

200 Stovall Street

Alexandria, VA. 22332

- 3. **Block 2**:Enter only one applicant: contracctor subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer-the one who is directly requesting assistance.
- 4. **Block 10**:Enter only one purchase order item unless other items are of the same material and general product class and are from the same supplier.
- 5. **Block 10c**:The dollar value must be entered.
- 6. Block 12:Enter only one supplier.
- 7 Block 14:Enter the explanation given by the supplier as to why the required delivery date is not being met.

 The more specific the explanation, the easier it will be to determine the nature of the problem and the type of assistance which will be most beneficial.
- 7 Delivery of Materials onto Government Property. It is not

uncommon for drivers who are bringing contractor materials onto a Government installation to inadvertently deliver the goods to the Government receiving docks rather than to the job site. This misdelivery can be attributed to an accumulation of errors. The driver has not been adequately instructed on where to take the material, the Gate Security Guard directs him/her to the Government receiving area, and the material and documents are inadequately marked and do not alert the receiver to the fact that the shipment is not directly for the Government. Contractors and subcontractors are requested to carefully instruct their vendors and suppliers to address delivery receipts in such a way as to avoid confusion and delay when the material arrives at the Government activity. Mark shipments with contract number, prime contractor name and telephone number, and contractor point of contact to receive the shipment.

A. <u>Delivery Receipt Information</u>. For the benefit of both the driver and the receiver, all delivery receipts should contain, as a minimum, the following information:

1	This shipment is made to
	Contractor
2.	The Navy Contract Number is
3.	Description of Project
	Exact location of unloading area within the Government tivity
	The Supply Department of the Government Activity is not
COI	acerned with this shipment. This is not a delivery to
th	e US Government.
6	Gate the Truck is to enter

- B Entry on the Government Activity. The truck driver must show the Security Guard the bill of lading or delivery ticket indicating the name and location of the project involved. The driver will be issued a one trip delivery pass. He must comply with local security regulations and proceed directly to the specific location of the work. The contractor must have on site a representative to receive the delivery. After unloading, the driver shall return directly to the Gate Security Guard and surrender the delivery pass and a properly executed property pass for any material remaining on the truck. Property passes are discussed in paragraph 8 below.
- C. <u>Delivery After Hours</u>. If a delivery is expected to arrive after normal work hours, or on a weekend, arrangements must be made in advance. If a delivery date and time is unknown, request the ROICC to make arrangements for the Gate Guard to notify a specific contractor representative when the material arrives The Government will not accept delivery for the contractor.
- 8 Property Passes. No property may be moved from the Government activity without a Property Pass authenticated by the ROICC or his authorized representative. Property pass forms are available from and are executed by the Government Construction Representative. The items to be removed will be inspected by the Government Representative and may be inspected again by the Gate Security Guard. The property pass must be dilivered to the Gate Security Guard at the time the property leaves the activity whether or not the guard asks for the pass or not. Failure to comply with

these procedures may be cause for denying the contractor's vehicle access to the activity.

- 9. Floating Equipment. If the work involved in your contract necessitates the use of floating equipment, arrangements relative to handling, berthing, and stowing must be made prior to bringing the floating equipment onto the Government Activity. A clearance will be obtained by the ROICC upon receipt of a floating equipment list. In emergency cases, the contractor shall make direct contact with the Activity Watch Officer.
- 10. Protection of Material and Work In Place. All construction materials and work in place must be protected from deterioration and damage during construction. As provided in the FAR clause, Inspection of Construction (FAR 52.246-12), the contractor is responsible for damage or loss until such time as the work is accepted by the Government. No inspection or test by the Government shall be construed as constituting acceptance. Section 9 outlines acceptance procedures.
- 11. Government Furnished Property. Government Furnished Property (GFP) is defined as material or equipment furnished by the Government and installed by either the contractor or the Government depending on contract requirements. The contractor shall use the GFP only in connection with this contract and shall maintain adequate property control records in accordance with sound accounting practices and will make records available for Government Representatives to inspect on request.

- 12. Contractor Salvaged Property on Construction Contracts.

 Salvaged property is material or equipment owned by the Government not considered reusable for its original use or recoverable. These items are generally limited to pieces of equipment and commonly salvaged material such as copper or light fixtures. Check your contracts General Paragraphs for inclusion of this type of property.
- Due to the complexity and variety of today's environmental systems, it is not possible to clearly develop prescriptive testing, adjusting, and balancing procedures which would be applicable to all situations. However, Specification Sections 15996, "Testing, Adjusting and Balancing of Air Conditioning Systems," 15971, "Space Temperature Control Systems," and 15501, "Heating, Ventilating and Cooling," will provide you specific requirements for your contract.

Section 7. Contract Changes and Modifications.

1. Change Orders. Several clauses in the General Provisions authorize modifications to your contract. These include, Changes (FAR 52.243-4), Differing Site Conditions (FAR 52.236-2), Termination for Convenience of the Government (FAR 52.249-2), Disputes (FAR 52.233-1), Suspension of Work (FAR 52.212-2), and Default (FAR 52.249-10). The clause "Changes" is one of the most significant in that it allows the Government to unilaterally change the work in your contract. The Government can issue you a Change Order and hold you to performance under the contract. The clause also

provides for equitable adjustment normally determined through negotiation. Modifications are on SF 30 and signed by the Contracting Officer. The contractor will be given a reasonable amount of time to prepare a proposal for a price and/or time adjustment.

2. Procedure. Government proposed modifications will usually be initiated by the ROICC issuing a Request for Proposal (RFP). This letter will set forth in detail a description of the work to be added, deleted, or changed, and will indicate a date for the submission of your cost and time proposal. The ROICC will provide you copies of a form Estimate For Change Order, as shown in Appendix N, which provides the format and instructions for preparing and submitting your proposal for modification. In accordance with the General Provisions clause, Modification Proposals-Price Breakdown, you will prepare a detailed cost estimate and forward it, in duplicate, to the ROICC. If your price proposal is significantly different from the Government estimate, you may be requested to meet with the ROICC or his representative to discuss and negotiate the modification price and or time. Your representative at the modification negotiation must be authorized to make a final agreement with the Government and bind you to this agreement. Once agreement has been reached, the ROICC will prepare the modification document and forward it to you for signature. You are to return an originally signed copy to the ROICC. Once the modification document is executed by both parties, you may proceed with the work

authorized by the change—Occasionally, when time is of the essence, the ROICC may direct by unilateral change order that the work proceed prior to the conclusion of negotiations. This direction must be in writing. In this case, monetary value will not be stipulated on your copy.

B. Price Proposals. When proposing a time and/or price adjustment for work under a change order, you must support your proposal with a detailed breakdown of time and costs. As a minimum, the price breakdown must include materials, trades to be employed, the estimated number of manhours, equipment ownership/rental prices, proposed subcontractors, job site overhead, home office overhead including general and administrative expenses, profit, estimated travel, and bond costs. The ROICC will provide the required form for the breakdown as discussed earlier. Per Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) clause, Pricing of Adjustments (DFARS 52.243-700), and the FAR, Part 31, you must comply with details concerning the allowability of various types of costs. Some items which are not allowable are as follows:

- 1. The cost of materials furnished by the Government and not paid for by the contractor or any allowance for profit thereon, unless the contract provides otherwise.
- 2. Interest on deferred payments or on capital.
- 3. Liquidated Damages of any description.
- 4. Legal expenses or other expenses involved in presenting claims against the Government
- 5. Travel and other similar expenses of company officials and central office employees. These expenses are normally considered as a part of the main office

expense and are not allowed as direct expenses unless travel is clearly shown to be incidental to the change in question

Profit is determined by use of the Weighted Guidelines Method (Form DD 1547), and is no longer set at 6% for modifications but may be less than, equal to, or greater than 6%. For modifications negotiated pursuant to the "Suspension of Work" clause, no profit is allowable. The Weighted Guidelines Method considers the risk to the contractor in the performance, management, and technical areas. Further information on this is available at the ROICC office.

- 1. Changes of \$500,000 or Less. A sample Estimate for Change Order is shown in Appendix 0 and should be use as a guide when submitting price proposals for changes of \$500,000 or less. This form includes average overhead computation formula. If you do not wish to use these formulas, you may itemize your overhead costs. If, however, your overhead cost percentage is higher than that allowed under the standard formulas, you must provide an independently prepared audit report, covering at least a current one year period that substantiates the higher overhead percentage for submission to the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA). Combinations of standard and audited overhead rates are not permitted.
- 2. Changes Exceeding \$100,000 Public Law 87-653, known as the "Truth in Negotiations Act," applies to change order price proposals exceeding \$100,000. SF 1411 cover sheet must be used in submitting these price proposals. Although the form is not fully

adaptable to negotiated construction contract changes, its use is mandatory. Cost elements on the form may be modified by attaching price breakdowns in the standard labor, material, or equipment form normally used in construction. Each proposed price element must be substantiated by attaching separate pages of cost or pricing data supporting that element or stating where it may be found. It is the submission of such data along with your certification which assures compliance with the law. Upon receipt of your proposal, the ROICC will review the SF 1411 for completeness and request an advisory audit report by the DCAA. The final contract modification price will be negotiated after the Audit report has been reviewed by the ROICC and appropriate administrative requirements have been accomplished. As soon as practicable after agreement is reached on the modification price, you must submit to the ROICC one "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data", as described in FAR clause, Cost or Pricing Data (FAR 15,804), and as shown in Appendix P. Change orders in excess of \$100,000 are subject to the General Provisions clause "Price Reduction for Defective Cost of Pricing Data-Modifications-Sealed Bidding" and FAR clause, Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data-Modifications-Sealed Bidding (FAR 52.214-28, April 85).

3. <u>Caution Against False Claims</u>. In addition to any provision of the contract, contractors are advised to consider the existence and applicability of 18 U.S.C.A. Section 206.287 and 1001 and other laws which prohibit the knowing and intentional submission of false claims or false statements in support of claims.

- Government must make available to interested parties certain records when requested. To be certain your modification pricing data is exempt from public release, any proprietary data should be appropriately marked to that effect before submission
- D. Extension of Bond. If your contract is bonded and a modification increases the contract scope or increases the contract price by more than \$50,000 or 25% of the basic contract price, your surety requirement is expanded to require that you extend your bond coverage to cover the change order. In such cases, a "Consent of Surety" statement will be stamped or typed on the change order. You must obtain the signature of your surety company on the statement before returning the modification to the ROICC.
- E. <u>Time Extension</u>. Any time a proposal is submitted for a modification, you must indicate in the proposal the number of days to be added to or deleted from the contract time by reason of the changed work. If no change in contract time is needed, you should so state in the proposal. You may initiate a request pursuant to the FAR clause, Default (Fixed Price Construction) (FAR 52.249-i0), for additional contract time by reason of delay due to abnormal inclement weather, strikes, fires, floods, epidemics, or other factors beyond your control. Such requests must be submitted to the ROICC and must include the specific reason for the delay, the number of days lost and dates of the delay, some indication that the delay was not concurrent with any other delay, that it was beyond your

control and that of any tier subcontractors. The request must also be substantiated by documentation such as weather bureau reports, statements of subcontractors or suppliers, or other such corroboration as to the nature of the delay. Requests which involve delay in procurement pursuant to the FAR clause. Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements (FAR 52.212-8), must also show that your order was placed within a reasonable time after award of the contract, that all orders properly identified the specified procurement priority rating, that you had reason to expect timely delivery or that conditions made it impossible to obtain timely delivery from any normal source, that you have endeavored to expedite delivery when delay became apparent or that you tried to fill the order elsewhere. Requests based on weather conditions are considered only to the extent that the days of inclement weather during the contract work exceeded the established average for that period. Time extensions may also be considered for any days on which the site was unworkable by reason of previous heavy weather. If the request is approved, a modification will be issued extending the contract time at no change in the contract price.

Section 8. Payments.

1. Schedule of Prices. Your contract specification paragraph "Schedule of Prices" requires you to submit to the ROICC a detailed breakdown of the contract price giving the quantities, unit prices, and total prices for each of the various kinds of work. The schedule must be based on the actual breakdown of the bid price, including

breakdowns of subcontractor prices. NAVFAC 4330/4, "Schedule of Prices," shown in Appendix Q, shall be used for this purpose. The original plus two (2) copies must be submitted within five (5) days of receipt of the Notice of Award and must be signed by an authorized representative of the contractor. The approved schedule will be used by the ROICC as a guide in approving progress payments, and consequently, the initial progress payment may not be processed prior to approval of the Schedule of Prices. The following guidelines will be used in preparing the price breakdown.

- 1. A separate cost breakdown must be provided for each facility category code if required by the specification.
- 2. Each major item of work shall be listed and shall show the unit of measure of the quantity furnished.
- 3. Prices for material, equipment, and labor shall be listed separately.
- 4. The mobilization, demobilization, overhead, and profit shall not be shown as separate items but must be pro rated among the various items of work. For contracts over \$1 million, the mobilization line item for construction office set up for the initial project facilities is limited to 5% of the total contract amount. Premiums for performance and payment bonds should be separately itemized if you intend to request specific reimbursement for those costs or part of the first progress payment.
- 5 The total amount of all itemized costs must equal the exact contract price.
- 2. <u>Progress Payments</u>. The DFARS clause, Payments Under Fixed Price Construction Contracts (DFARS 52.232-700), describes how payments are made. Progress payments will be made at intervals indicated in your contract, generally monthly, however, the first progress payment may take up to six (6) weeks.

- A. Protection of Materials and Work in Place. When a progress payment is made, all work and materials covered by that payment becomes the property of the Government. This fact, however, does not relieve the contractor of the responsibility for protection of that work and material, nor does it waive any right of the Government to require the fulfillment of all of the terms of the contract. Any damage to the work or materials prior to final acceptance shall be corrected by the contractor.
- B. Labor Prerequisite. All requirements of the Labor Standards Provisions must be met as a condition precedent to progress payments. This includes submission of all payroll records and statements of compliance for the period covered by the invoice. These are addressed in Section 5 of this handbook
- C. Material on Site. Payment may be made for 100% of the cost of material on site, but not yet incorporated in the work, if the contractor has clear title to the material. This cost cannot be taken directly from the Schedule of Prices since overhead and profit included in the schedule of prices figure are not part of the actual material cost. When payment is made for materials on site, an amount equivalent to such payment shall be deducted by the ROICC form the appropriate Schedule of Prices items so that future payments will not include material costs previously reimbursed. Material delivered to the contractor at locations other than the site may also be taken into consideration if such consideration is specifically authorized by the contract, and if the contractor

furnishes satisfactory evidence that he/she has acquired title to such material and that it will be utilized on the work covered by this contract.

- D. <u>Invoice</u>. To request a progress payment, you must submit an original copy of form NAVFAC 7300/30. "Contractor's invoice," as shown in Appendix R. If you are requesting payment for stored materials no yet incorporated in the work, you must enclose with you invoice proof of clear title to such material. If you are requesting reimbursement for premiums paid on performance and payment bonds, you must inclose evidence of full payment to the surety.
- E. Retention. Normally, due to satisfactory progress, no retention is withheld. Retention up to 10% of the amount of payment may be withheld if there is not satisfactory progress. While not considered "retention" per se, in order not to pay for work not yet done, the ROICC may specifically identify reductions in the amount of payment by marking up line items in the contractors estimate to reflect the completed work for the basis of payment. Similarly, the ROICC may retain an administrative reduction for missing payrolls and labor documents.
- 3. Progress Charts. With each invoice, you must submit an updated work schedule indicating items completed and setting forth any revised timetable for the remaining work. This work schedule, in conjuction with the schedule of prices, will enable the ROICC to estimate progress payment amounts and project whether the work

will be completed within the contract time. Failure to submit the updated schedule may result in the ROICC withholding approval of the progress payment.

4. Final Payment. Upon completion of the work, including submission of acceptable "As Builts", and upon acceptance by the Government, the balance due on the contract less any liquidated damages or claims against the contractor, shall be paid by the Government. A deductive modification will be issued to reflect any liquidated damages. Prerequisites to final payment is the submission of a Contractor's Invoice for the balance of the contract price and the execution of a final release of claims against the Government. The release shall be executed in four (4) copies on form NAVFAC 4330/7 as shown in Appendix S.

Section 9 Contract Completion.

- 1. Substantial Completion. A facility is substantially complete when it has reached a stage in its construction where it can be put to the use for which it is intended, even though minor items remain to be completed in order to fully conform to the contract documents. The term "substantial completion" implies that there is work remaining to be done and that the contract is not complete. Section 8 discusses the disbursement of retained monies at substantial completion.
- 2. <u>Prefinal Inspection</u>. The prefinal inspection is a procedure where the Government is assured that the project has been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications prior to the

final acceptance inspection. A well organized prefinal inspection will expedite the final inspection and acceptance process. The prefinal inspection should not be viewed as a means for you to ascertain what must be accomplished to complete the contract, but rather an explanation of the minimum standards that will be accepted to conform with the contract requirements. Strict compliance with the contract is your responsibility and all fine tuning of the contract, i.e., painting, lighting, touch up, equipment, panel labeling, testing, etc., should be completed before requesting the prefinal inspection. When you feel that the project or a phase of the project, when applicable, is ready for prefinal inspection, the ROICC Construction. Representative (Con Rep) assigned, the project superintendent and/or the CQC Representative should:

- 1. Set a time and location to start the inspection.
- 2 Have a copy of the plans and specifications at the time of meeting
- 3. Ensure each punch list item states the deficiency, its location and the drawing or specification sections applicable to the problem.

 During the initial inspection, if the "punch list", or list of deficiencies, becomes lengthy, the Con Rep will stop the inspection recommending that further fine tuning be accomplished. At the completion of the project, a record of the efforts taken by you to finalize the work will be used to provide an evaluation of your performance.
- 3. Final Inspection and Acceptance. When the work is complete, the contractor must request a final inspection. Although day to day job inspections are done by the Government Construction.

Representative (ConRep), the final inspection will be conducted by the ROICC and/or his/her Project Manager, the Activity Commanding Officer or his/her representative, and the contractor or his/her representative. The "punch list" will be generated during the time of this inspection. As each item is completed, it shall be jointly signed off by the contractor and the Con Rep. The ROICC will provide a letter of acceptance to the contractor after completion and inspection of all work required by the contract. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes, or the Government's rights under any warranty or guarantee as stated in FAR clause, Inspection of Construction (FAR 52.246-12).

- 4. <u>Use by the Government Before Completion</u>. Under the provisions of the FAR clause, Use and Possession Prior to Completion (FAR 52.236-II), the Government may take possession of or use completed or substantially completed portions of the work prior to acceptance. In such a case, you will be relieved of the responsibility for any loss or damage to the work resulting from the Government's possession or use. An equitable adjustment may be made in the contract price and/or time if possession or use by the Government delays the progress of the work or causes additional expense to you. On that portion of the work in possession or use by the Government, the warranty period will commence on that date which is also known as the Beneficial Occupancy Date (BOD).
- 5. <u>As Built Drawings</u>. If your contract contains a General Paragraphs clause "Record Drawings", "As Built Drawings", or similar

clause, you must during construction, continuously update at least one set of contract drawings by marking in red the actual "as built" conditions where they differ from the conditions shown on the contract drawings. The updates should include manufacturers brands, types, or classes, etc. This process, in effect, transcribes all changed information onto the drawings for use by the Government in future maintenance, repair, and alteration work. The as builts shall be turned over to the ROICC during the final inspection. You are not expected to make new drawings. Reproducible drawings are provided at the start of the contract to enable you to make copies of the contract drawings as needed.

- 6. As Built Record of Materials Used. You are required to furnish an as built record of materials used on the project which shall be keyed to the areas and spaces depicted on the contract drawings showing brands, manufacturers, types, classes, etc. Final payment will not be processed until this record is received and approved by the ROICC.
- 7. Contract Close Out. Immediately following the final inspection and the facility found acceptable, the ROICC will advise you officially, in writing, that the facility has been accepted and that the effective date for the commencement of the warranty period is the date of the acceptance. Also, in this letter, any deficiencies outstanding at the time of the final inspection will be provided. You will be requested to correct these items within thirty (30) days or other mutually agreed time schedule. There are many forms besides

the contractors release that are required to be filled out by the contractor before final payment can be approved by the ROICC. Each ROICC office is staffed to supply you with these forms and assist you in filling them out upon your request. The following items must be provided by you as the contractor before the paperwork can begin to be filled out:

- 1. New equipment guarantee and warrant information such as effective dates, documents, equipment types, addresses and phone numbers of all subcontractors and/or equipment suppliers or manufacturers specifically designated in writing by the contractor for direct contact.
- 2. Manufacturer's spare parts catalogs and as built records of materials in quantities specified in the contract.
- 3. Operating and Maintenance (0&M) Manuals
- 4. Keys to doors, special enclosures, water valves and fire hydrants and other detached special appliances required for operation and maintenance of the facility.
- 5. As built drawings.
- 6 Government Furnished Property (GFP) records
- 7. Test certificates performed during the progress of the project.
- 8 Complete start up testing of systems, with a list of instructor names and the type of instructions provided to the Government Operating/Maintenance personnel.
- 8. Guarantees and Warrantees. Under the FAR clause, Warranty of Construction (FAR 52.246-21), the contractor warrants the equipment, material, workmanship, and design, provided by the contractor or any subcontractors or suppliers to be free of defects for a period of one year form the date of final acceptance. Any repair

or replacement made under the terms of the warranty are also warranted for one year form the date of repair or replacement. The warranty period is covered by the contractor's Performance Bond. Special features of construction such as roofs may have extended warrantees specified for a period greater than one year. Check your contract for these types of warrantees. You must submit the properly completed extended warranty as specified in the contract prior to final acceptance of the project.

Section 10. Miscellaneous.

- 1. Checklist for Contract Completion. To assist you in monitoring the execution of the administrative requirements of your contract, a checklist if provided in Appendix U. This checklist is not intended to be all inclusive nor is every listed item applicable to all contracts. Each item on the list is followed by a page number indicating the page in this handbook where information pertinent to that item may be found. It is recommended you reproduce copies of the checklist and tailor them to suit your particular contract.
- 2. <u>Utilities</u>. Your contract may contain a FAR clause, Availability and Use of Utility Services (FAR 52.236-14), important sections of which are discussed below:
- A. <u>Contractor Supplied</u>. If there is no provision for Government utilities in your contract, you are responsible for providing your own utilities. This does not mean that you cannot approach the Government for utility services, but it does mean that the Government is under no obligation to provide them.

- B. Government Supplied. If your contract specifically makes Government utilities available for you use, you will be allowed to connect to the applicable utilities at the place and in the fashion required by your contract, at no cost to the Government. You will be charged for utilities consumed, unless your contract states otherwise, and you may have to provide meters where necessary to determine those charges.
- C. Interruption of Government Owned Utilities. As required by the specification paragraph "Order of Work", a request for cutoff of Government owned utilities to make tie in connections or changeovers shall be submitted in writing to the ROICC. This request must be made at least fifteen (15) calendar days in advance, unless the ROICC or your contract requires otherwise.
- 3. Storage Trailers, Buildings, Shops, Offices and Sanitation Facilities. The need for sanitary convenience for the use of persons employed on the contract will vary depending on the nature and location of the work. The General Paragraph entitled "Sanitation" addresses requirements pertinent to contractor provided facilities. In some cases, the use of existing Government sanitary facilities may be allowed by the ROICC, in which case, you will be expected to bear some responsibility for the maintenance and cleanliness of those facilities. Compliance with the sanitation requirements of the US Army Corps of Engineers' Safety and Health Requirements Manual is mandatory.
 - 4. <u>Value Engineering</u>. Under the terms of the FAR clause,

Value Engineering-Construction (FAR 52.248-3), it is recommended that you propose changes to the contract whereby the end product of construction is achieved at a lesser cost. Proposals are considered based on initial dollar savings and operational and maintenance savings over the expected life of the project. If the Government accepts your proposal, you will share in the savings as described in the above named clause. Submission of proposals must be made in five (5) copies on the form shown in Appendix J, Value Engineering Change Proposal (VECP).

- 5. Incentive Awards. It is considered that encouragement and praise in the form of certificate awards will provide an incentive to meet contract deadlines and stimulate high performance, as well as improve contractor relationships and insure recognition of contractors, whether they be individuals or organizations, whose contract performance warrants recognition. Under this program, recognition is restricted to contractors for noteworthy accomplishments in excess of contract requirements in one or a combination of the areas below:
 - 1. Continued high standards of performance over a long period of time.
 - 2. Speed of accomplishment.
 - 3. Significant savings of money to the Government.
 - 4. Cooperation beyond the terms of the contract to serve the convenience of the Navy and the Government

A. Types of Awards.

1. <u>Commander's Certificate of Commendation.</u> This is the highest NAVFAC award that may be granted to a contractor

It is awarded to contractors who have performed on a contract in an outstanding mainer. The Certificate is signed by the Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

- 2. <u>Certificates of Appreciation</u>. This award is granted to contractors who have performed on a contract in a meritorious manner. It is issued and signed by the Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- and communication between the Government and the contractor, potential construction deficiencies will be avoided. However, if it becomes necessary, the Navy may issue a "Construction Contract Non Compliance Notice" as shown in Appendix V. This Notice is not considered routine. It is usually restricted to contract deficiencies that require correction before proceeding with new work and/or those deficiencies the contractor is reluctant to correct. This form is issued by the ROICC or his designated representative to the contractor's representative, usually the superintendent or CQC Representative, along with instructions for completing the Notice. The contractor is required to acknowledge receipt of the Notice by signing it, recording on it the corrective action taken, and returning one copy of it to the Government.
- 7. Fire Protection System Inspections. The Commander of the Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, assigns to the Fire Protection Engineering Branch (Code 408) the responsibility for inspecting, testing and recommending for approval all fire

protection installations and devices before acceptance by the Navy All shop drawings and literature pertaining to fire protection systems shall be forwarded via the ROICC to the Commander, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command (ATTN: Code 05) for review and approval by Code 4048. Prior to starting the installation, verification should be made by the Con Rep that submitted detailed, working drawings and catalogs of equipment have been reviewed and approved by the Fire Protection Engineering Branch. The submittal should be checked to ensure approval has been granted. During installation of the fire protection system the Con Rep is responsible for inspecting the work to assure that the system is being installed in accordance with the approved drawings and descriptive literature. On CQC projects, the CQC Representative will perform routine inspections with the Con Rep. When the fire protection installation has been completed, the Con Rep shall witness a prefinal inspection and conduct a complete operational test of the entire system. Upon verification that the system functions properly, the contractor should submit, in writing, that the system has been tested and is ready for final inspection providing the dates and times to perform the final tests and inspections. Once the notice is received from the contractor, the ROICC will set up the final inspection and acceptance tests through the proper channels, and may request the Con Rep to notify the contractor, his/her subcontractors and manufacturer's representative in writing.

The minimum personnel recommended to attend the final

operational tests are:

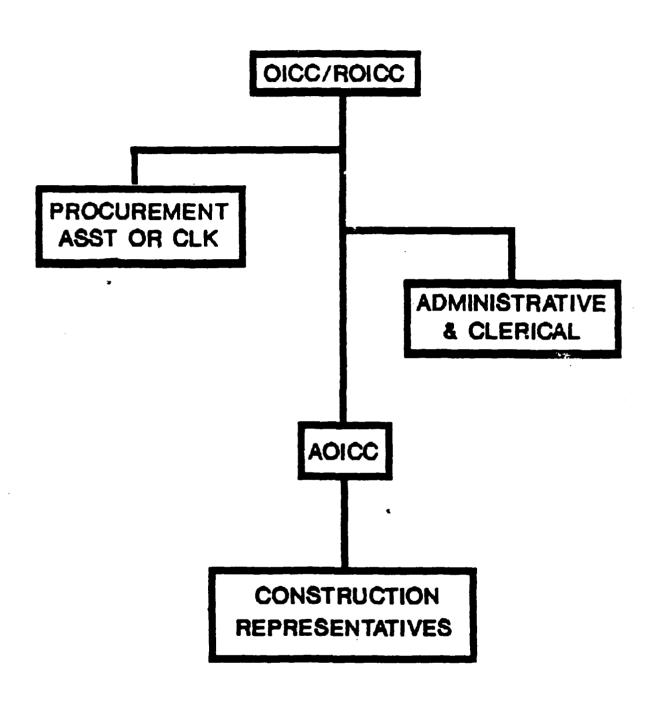
- 1. Prime Contractor Representative.
- 2 CQC Representative on CQC projects
- 3. Manufacturer Representative when required.
- 4. Subcontractor, if applicable
- 5. CHESNAVFACENGCOM Fire Protection Engineer
- 6 ROICC
- 7. Construction Representative.
- 8 Fire Department Representative
- 9. Representative of the using Activity.
- 8. Contractor Evaluation. Upon completion of the project, the ROICC will prepare a contractor performance evaluation based on performance elements of contractor quality control, timely performance, effectiveness of management, compliance with labor standards, and compliance with safety standards. The ROICC will advise the contractor prior to preparing an unsatisfactory performance evaluation to allow contractor's comments to be addressed in the ROICC evaluation. Contractor awareness and compliance to contractor responsibilities should prevent unsatisfactory performance

APPENDICES

- **A.** Typical ROICC Contracts Office Organizational Charts (Jan 88)
- B. Performance and Payment Bonds-SF 25 and 25-A (10-83)
- C Statement and Acknowledgement-SF 1413 (10-83)
- D Daily Report to Inspector-NAVFAC 11013/10 (1-74)
- E. Contractor Quality Control (CQC) Checklist (12-87)
- F CQC Daily Report (No Date)
- **G** Department of Labor Wage Poster (Nov 83)
- H. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Poster (1984)
- 1. Statement of Compliance-DD Form 879 (Nov 68)
- **J** Payroll Form WH-347 (1-68)
- **K** Request for Authorization of Additional Classification and Rate-SF 1444 (10-87)
- L. Labor Standards Interview-SF 1445 (10-87)
- M. Sample CQC Submittal Status Log (No Date)
- N. Estimate for Change Order-NAVFAC 4330/43 (6-82)
- 0. Sample Change Order Proposal (March 1988)
- P Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data (No Date)
- **Q.** Schedule of Prices (Construction Contract)-NAVFAC 4330/4 (10-77)
- R. Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Contractor's Invoice-NAVFAC 7300/30 (10-81)
- S. Contractor's Release-NAVFAC 4330/7 (6-72)
- T. Value Engineering Change Proposal (VECP) (No Date)
- U. Checklist for Contract Completion (1988)
- V. Construction Contract Non Compliance Notice-NAVFAC 4 330/36 (7-87)

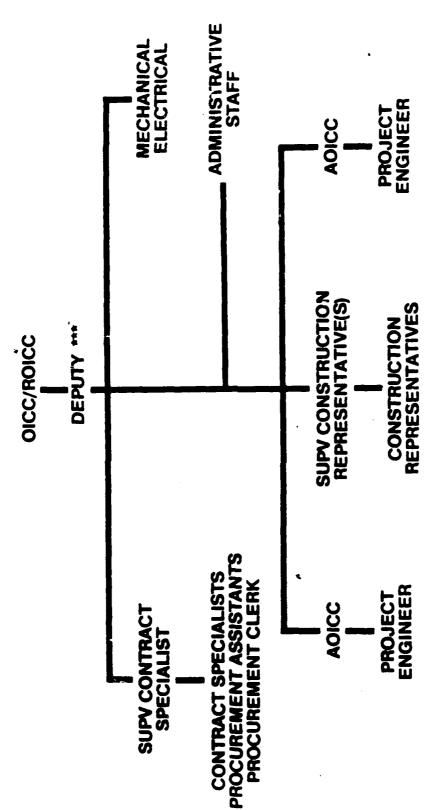
(FROM NAVFAC P-445, JAN 60)

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION ELEMENT SMALL FIELD CONTRACT OFFICE



(FROM MAVEAL P. 445, 5~ 88)

Construction Contract Administration Element Large/Medium Field Contract Office



***DEPUTY - MAY BE A MILITAR; OR CIVILIAN WHO SERVES AS RESIDENT ENGINEER AND/OR OFFICE MANAGER

	PERFORMANCE BOND . (See Instructions on reverse)	DATE BOND EXECUTED (Middle of contract)	
RINCIPAL (LA	gel name and business address;	TYPE OF ORGANIZATION ('X" one)
		INDIVIDUAL	PARTNERSH
		JOINT VENTURE	CORPORATIO
		STATE OF INCORPORATION	
URETY(IES)	Name(s) and Ousiness address(es))	PENAL SUM	OF BOND
			S) HUNDRED(S) CEN
		CONTRACT DATE CONTRA	ACT NO.
BLIGATION	4 :		
um. For payr mere the Sui severally" or pintly and se	ipal and Surety(ies), are firmly bound to the United States ment of the penal sum, we bind ourselves, our heirs, execu- reties are corporations acting as co-sureties, we, the Sure hiy for the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions again verally with the Principal, for the payment of the sum shout of liability is the full amount of the penal sum.	tors, administrators, and successors, jointly ties, bind ourselves in such sum "jointly nst any or all of us. For all other purposes.	and severally. However and severally" as well each Surety binds its
CONDITIONS	3 .		
The Principal	has entered into the contract identified above.		
THEREFORE	i.		
The above obl			
(a)(1) Perfo he contract a of any guaran	igation is void if the Principal — orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, coi and any extensions thereof that are granted by the Govern ty required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms co-	/(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme
(a)(1) Perfo he contract a of any guaran of any and all verved. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with resp VITNESS.	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, coind any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is a wages paid by the Principal in carrying of	y(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme ans to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller A
(a)(1) Perfo he contract a of any guaran of any and all veived. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with resp VITNESS.	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, cound any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished.	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date.	r(ies), and during the inditions, and agreements to the Surety(ies).
(a)(1) Perfo the contract a of any guaran of any and all waived. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 tract with resp WITNESS.	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, cound any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270a), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished.	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date.	r(ies), and during the inditions, and agreements to the Surety(ies).
(a)(1) Perfo he contract a of any guaran of any and all veived. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with resp VITNESS.	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, cound any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPAL.	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date.	y(ies), and during the inditions, and agreements to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of
(a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, cound any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPA	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date.	r(ies), and during the inditions, and agreements to the Surety(ies).
(a)(1) Perfiche contract a fany guaran fany and all relived. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with response VITNESS.	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, cound any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPAL [1.	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date.	v(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme ins to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of the Corporate
(a)(1) Performe contract a frany guaran frany and all relived. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondence of the Principal Control of the Pri	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, cound any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPAL [1.	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is awages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date.	v(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme ins to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of the Corporate
(a)(1) Performe contract a frany guaran frany and all relived. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondence of the Principal Control of the Pri	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, covering any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPA 1. (Seet) 1. (Seet)	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is a wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES)	v(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme ans to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of the Corporate Seal
(a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (c) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (a) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with respondent (c) Pays to 40 U.	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, covering any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfill duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereal the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPA 1. (Seet) 1. (Seet)	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is awages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES)	v(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme ans to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of the Corporate Seal
(a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 rect with responsible Principal (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 rect with responsible Principal (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 rect with responsible Principal (b) Principal (c)	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, coverind any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfills duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereafted the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPA 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel)	ment, with or without notice to the Surets all the undertakings, covenants, terms colter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is awages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES) 2.	v(ies), and during the inditions, and agreements to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of Seals (Seals Corporate Seal
(a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with responsible Principal (b) Principal (a)(1) Performed (b)(1) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with responsible Principal (b)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (b)(1) Performed (c)(1) Perf	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, coverind any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfills duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereafted the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. PRINCIPA 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel) INDIVIDUAL SU (S)	ment, with or without notice to the Surety sall the undertakings, covenants, terms conter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is a wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES) 2. RETY(IES) STATE OF INC. LIABILITY LIMIT	v(ies), and during the inditions, and agreements to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of the Corporate
(a)(1) Performer (a)(1) Performer (a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, coverind any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfills duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereafted the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. PRINCIPA 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel) INDIVIDUAL SU (S)	ment, with or without notice to the Surety sall the undertakings, covenants, terms conter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is a wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES) 2. RETY(IES)	(Seel) Corporate Seel Corporate (Seel Corporate
(a)(1) Performe (a)(1) Performe contract a of any guaran of any and all valved. (b) Pays to 40 U.S.C. 27 ract with responsible virth resp	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, covered any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfills duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereafted the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPAL 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed)	ment, with or without notice to the Surety sall the undertakings, covenants, terms conter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is a wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES) 2. RETY(IES) STATE OF INC. LIABILITY LIMIT	y(ies), and during the nditions, and agreeme ins to the Surety(ies) subject to the Miller Abut the construction of the Corporate Seal
(a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Performed (a)(1) Person (a)(1)	orms and fulfills all the undertakings, covenants, terms, covered any extensions thereof that are granted by the Governity required under the contract, and (2) perform and fulfills duly authorized modifications of the contract that hereafted the Government the full amount of the taxes imposed by 0a-270e), which are collected, deducted, or withheld from sect to which this bond is furnished. and Surety(ies) executed this performance bond and affixed PRINCIPAL 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed) 1. (Seed)	ment, with or without notice to the Surety sall the undertakings, covenants, terms conter are made. Notice of those modification the Government, if the said contract is a wages paid by the Principal in carrying of their seals on the above date. RETY(IES) 2. RETY(IES) STATE OF INC. LIABILITY LIMIT	(Seel) Corporate Corporate Corporate

			 	 CORP	ORATE S	URETYILE	S) (Continued)			
	Name & Address						STATE OF IN	ıc.	S LIABICITY LIMIT	
	ignature(s)	1.				2.				Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				
	Name & Address				-		STATE OF IN	ic.	S CHABILITY LIMIT	
3	ignature(s)	1.				2.			,	Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.		 		2.				
T	Name & Address						STATE OF IN	·C.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
	Signature(s)	1.		 		2.				Corporate Seal
ſ	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				\neg
Ī	Name & Address						STATE OF IT	vc.	S CIABILITY CIMIT	
١	ignature(s)	1.	 	 		2.				Corporati Seal
٤	Name(s) & Title(s)	1.				2.				
Ī	Name & Address		 		7		STATE OF H	ic.	S CIABILITY CIMIT	
1	Signature(s)	1.				2.				Corporate Seal
ſ	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	 		_	2.				
İ	Name & Address			 			STATE OF IT	VC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
1	ignature(s)	1.				3.				Corporate Seal
٢	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.				2.				

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This form is authorized for use in connection with Government contracts. Any deviation from this form will require the written approval of the Administrator of General Services.
- 2. Insert the full legal name and business address of the Principal in the space designated "Principal" on the face of the form. An authorization person shall sign the bond. Any person signing in a representative capacity (e.g., an attorney-in-fact) must furnish evidence of authority if that representative is not a member of the firm, partnership, or joint venture, or an officer of the corporation involved.
- 3. (a) Corporations executing the bond as sureties must appear on the Department of the Treasury's list of approved sureties and must act within the limitation listed therein. Where more than one corporate surety is involved, their names and addresses shall appear in the spaces (Surety A, Surety B, etc.) headed "CORPORATE

- SURETY(IES)". In the space designated "SURETY(IES)" on the face of the form insert only the letter identification of the sureties.
- (b) Where individual sureties are involved, two or more responsible persons shall execute the bond. A completed Affidavit of Individual Surety (Standard Form 28), for each individual surety, shall accompany the bond. The Government may require these sureties to furnish additional substantiating information concerning their financial capability.
- 4 Corporations executing the bond shall affix their corporate seals. Individuals shall execute the bond opposite the word "Corporate Seal", and shall affix an adhesive seal if executed in Maine New Hampshire, or any other jurisdiction requiring adhesive seals.
- 5. Type the name and title of each person signing this bond in the space provided.

STANDARD FORM 25 BACK (REV. 10-63)

	PAYMENT BOND (See Instructions on reverse)		SONO EX Contract				•
RINCIPAL (La	el name and business address	TYPE	OF ORGA	NIZATION	("X" one)		_
			INDIVIDU	AL		PARTNER	SHIF
		l –	JOINT VE			CORPORA	TIO
		STAT	OFINC	SRPORATIO)N		_
JRETY (IES) /A	(ame(s) and business address(es))			PENAL SUN			
		MILL	ON(S)	THOUSAND)(\$) HUNG	DRED(S)	ENT
		CONT	RACT DA	TE CONTR	RACT NO.		-
m. For paymere the Sun severally" onlinity and sever	ist and Surety(ies), are firmly bound to the United States of the penal sum, we bind ourselves, our heirs, execute the same corporations acting as co-sureties, we, the Suretity for the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions again shally with the Principal, for the payment of the sum show of liability is the full amount of the penal sum.	ors, administrators, es, bind ourselves at any or all of us. F	and succi in such si or all ott	essors, joint um "jointly her purpose	ly and save and save s, each Su	verally, How erally" as w urety binds	/EVE
ONDITIONS.		prosecution of the	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden	tific
ONDITIONS. The above oblicentractor of soove, and any sived.	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden	ufic
ONDITIONS. The above oblicentractor of soove, and any sived.	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(les) executed this payment bond and affixed their	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden	tific
ONDITIONS. The above oblicentractor of soove, and any sived.	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden	tific
ONDITIONS. The above oblining of sove, and any sived. TINESS. The Principal a	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their PRINCIPAL 1.	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie	tific
ONDITIONS. The above oblining of sove, and any sived. TINESS. The Principal a	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(les) executed this payment bond and affixed their PRINCIPAL 1.	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie	tufiq
ONDITIONS. The above oblinitractor of sove, and any sived. Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their payment bond prosecution of the y are made. Notice resels on the above	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie	tufiq	
ONDITIONS. The above oblinitractor of sove, and any sived. Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their PRINCIPAL 1. (2001) 1. (2001) 1. (2001)	prosecution of the years made. Notice remade. Notice remade. Notice remains on the above remains and the above	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie Corpora Seal	te te
ONDITIONS. The above oblining of sove, and any sived. ITNESS. The Principal a Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their payment bond	prosecution of the y are made. Notice results on the above	work pro	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie Corpora Seal	te te
ONDITIONS. The above oblinitractor of sove, and any sived. Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed) Signature(s) Name(s)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their PRINCIPAL 1. (2001) 1. (2001) 1. (2001)	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice remade. Notice remade. Notice remains an object of the above remains an object of the	date.	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie Corpora Seal	te
ONDITIONS. The above oblinitractor of sove, and any sived. Signature(s) Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed) Signature(s) Name(s)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their PRINCIPAL 1. (Seel) 2. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 2. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 2. (Seel) 1.	prosecution of the years made. Notice remains on the above remains an income above at the second sec	date.	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie Corpora Seal	te
ONDITIONS. The above oblider above oblider above oblider and any silved. TINESS. The Principal and English and English (Typed) Signature(s) Name(s) (Typed) Name(s) (Typed)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(ies) executed this payment bond and affixed their PRINCIPAL 1. (Seel) 2. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 2. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 1. (Seel) 2. (Seel) 1.	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice remade. Notice remade. Notice remains an object of the above remains an object of the	date.	ovided for i	in the cor	ntract iden ne Surety(ie Corpora Seal	tufie s) a
DNDITIONS. The above oblining of the principal and any sived. TINESS. TINESS. Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed) Name(s) (Typed) Name(s) (Typed)	gation is void if the Principal promptly makes payment to the Principal for furnishing labor, material or both in the authorized modifications of the contract that subsequent and Surety(les) executed this payment bond and affixed their payment bond and affixed their payment laborates are principal to the payment laborates are principal to the payment laborates are principal to the payment laborates are payment labo	prosecution of the ly are made. Notice remade. Notice remade. Notice remains an object of the above remains an object of the	date.	ovided for i	in the cor	Corpora Seal	tifies) and

	-		CORPORATE SURETYILES			
	Name & Address			STATE OF INC.	S CIABILITY CIMIT	
SURETY B	Signature(s)	1.	2.		<u> </u>	Corporate Seal
	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	2.			
_	Name & Address			STATE OF INC.	S CIABILITY LIMIT	
T I SUDE	Signature(s)	1.	2.			Corporate Seal
2	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	2.			
	Name & Address			STATE OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
≻⊏	Signature(s)	1.	2			Corporate Seal
2	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	2.			
	Name & Address			STATE OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
161	Signature(s)	1.	2.			Corporate Seal
POP.	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	2.			
	Name & Address		٠	STATE OF INC.	S LIABILITY LIMIT	
acres 1	Signature(s)	1.	2.		_	Corporate Seal
١	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	2			
,	Name & Address			STATE OF INC.	S	
	Signature(s)	1.	2.			Corporate Seal
3	Name(s) & Title(s) (Typed)	1.	L			

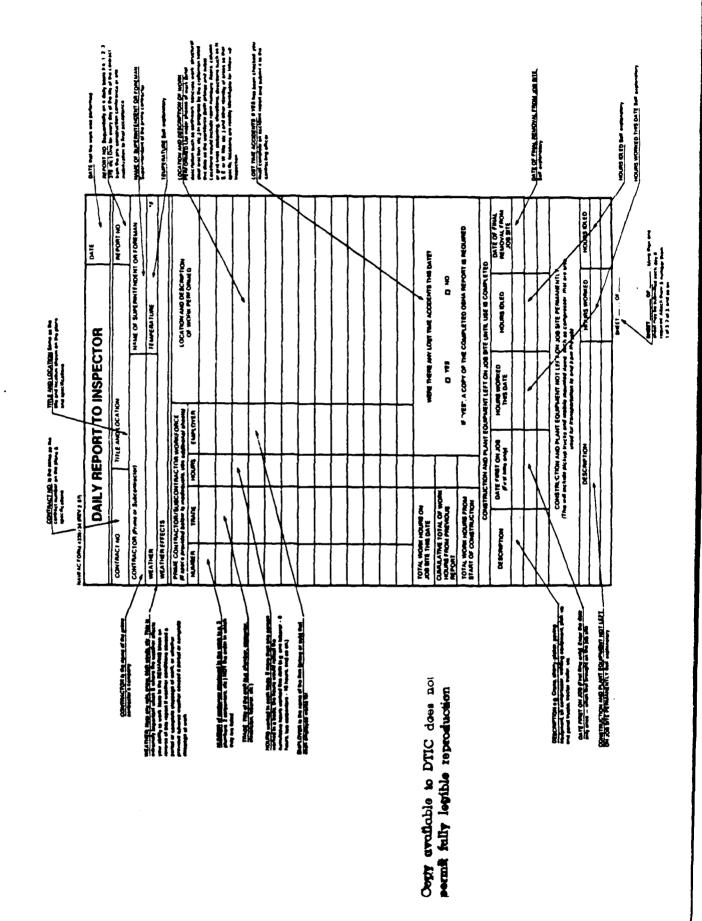
INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This form, for the protection of persons supplying labor and material, is used when a payment bond is required under the Act of August 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 793 (40 U.S.C. 270 a—270e). Any deviation from this form will require the written approval of the Administrator of General Services.
- 2. Insert the full legal name and business address of the Principal in the space designated "Principal" on the face of the form. An authorized person shall sign the bond. Any person signing in a representative capacity (e.g., an attorney-in-fact) must furnish evidence of authority if that representative is not a member of the firm, partnership, or joint venture, or an officer of the corporation involved.
- 3. (a) Corporations executing the bond as sureties must appear on the Department of the Treasury's list of approved sureties and must act within the limitation listed therein. Where more than one corporate surety is involved, their names and addresses shall appear.

- in the spaces (Surety A, Surety B, etc.) headed "CORPORATE SURETY(IES)". In the space designated "SURETY(IES)" on the face of the form, insert only the letter identification of the sureties.
- (b) Where individual sureties are involved, two or more responsible persons shall execute the bond. A completed Affidavit of Individual Surety (Standard Form 28), for each individual surety, shall accompany the bond. The Government may require these sureties to furnish additional substantiating information concerning their financial capability.
- 4. Corporations executing the bond shall affix their corporate seals. Individuals shall execute the bond opposite the word "Corporate Seal"; and shall affix an adhesive seal if executed in Maine, New Hampshire, or any other jurisdiction regarding adhesive seals.
- 5. Type the name and title of each person signing this bond in the space provided.

STANDARD FORM 25-A BACK (REV. 10-83)

	STATEMENT AND A	CKNOWLEDGMENT	FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 3090-0119
	PART I - STAT	EMENT OF PRIME CONTRACTOR	
PRIME CONTRACT NO.	2. DATE SUBCO	NTRACT 3. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER	
PRIME CONTRACTOR (Name, add	7/5	S. SUBCONTRACTOR (Name,	
. PRIME CONTRACTOR (Name, see	ress and LUP code;	5. SUBCONT RACTOR INSME,	eddres and ZIF code;
		}	
		1	
		1	
		1	
6. The prime contractor stat	es that under the contract	shown in Item 1, a subcontract was aw	verded an date shown in Item 2 by
(Name of Awarding Firm) _	es thet divides the desired.	310411 11 15911 17 8 00000111 000 1100 01	
to the subcontractor identifi	ied in Item 5, for the follow	wing work:	
			•
		14 . 42 43 44	
.PROJECT		4. LOCATION	
. PROJECT		6. LOCATION	
	GNING I		III. DATE SIGNED
	GNING	8. LOCATION 10. SY (Signature)	11. DATE SIGNED
	GNING		11. DATE SIGNED
		10. SY (Signature)	
), name and title of Person Si	PART II - ACKNO	10. 8Y (Signature) WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	R
), name and title of Person Si	PART II - ACKNO	10. SY (Signature)	R
. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SI	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus	ULEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	R
2. The subcontractor acknowledge	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO us of the contract shown in (tern 1 are Davis-Bacon Act	R included in this subcontract:
Contr	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO Ses of the contract shown in (tern 1 are Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer	R included in this subcontract:
I. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SI I. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Sta	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO Ses of the contract shown in Item 1 are Universal of the Contract shown in Item 1 are Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela	R included in this subcontract:
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Str. Co. Payro	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction ills and Basic Records	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO WE of the contract shown in (tern 1 are Devis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela Subcontracts	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
12. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Str. Co. Payro	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO Ses of the contract shown in Item 1 are Universal of the Contract shown in Item 1 are Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Start Co. Payro Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor State Contractor Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor State Contractor Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
I. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SI 12. The subcontractor acknowledge Contr Sta Co Payro Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
I. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SI 12. The subcontractor acknowledge Contr Sta Co Payro Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
12. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Str. Co. Payro	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
I. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SI 12. The subcontractor acknowledge Contr Sta Co Payro Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor State Contractor Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor State Contractor Withh	PART II — ACKNOT ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Construction fills and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are upper lices and Trainer upper lices	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Structure Confession Structure Confession Co	PART II — ACKNOt ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Constructionals and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO uses of the contract shown in item 1 are Upon Davis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela Subcontracts Contract Termination-D	R Included in this subcontract: Is and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor State Contractor Withh	PART II — ACKNOt ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Constructionals and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO Ses of the contract shown in Item 1 are Devis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela Subcontracts Contract Termination-D ANY	R included in this subcontract: IS and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Structure Confession Structure Confession Co	PART II — ACKNOt ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Constructionals and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO Ses of the contract shown in Item 1 are Devis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela Subcontracts Contract Termination-D ANY	R included in this subcontract: IS and Regulations
2. The subcontractor acknowledge Contractor Structure Confession Structure Confession Co	PART II — ACKNOt ges that the following claus ract Work Hours and Safety andards Act — Overtime impensation — Constructionals and Basic Records holding of Funds	WLEDGMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO Ses of the contract shown in Item 1 are Devis-Bacon Act Apprentices and Trainer Compliance with Copela Subcontracts Contract Termination-D ANY	R included in this subcontract: IS and Regulations



...

SPEC PARA AND/OR DRAWING NO PARTS IS	SPEC PARA *		LOCATION AND DESCRETION OF DEFICIENCIES (MAINTING). Equipment, Salary, and/or Workmanship) ACTION TAKEN OR TO BE TAKEN	F DEFICIENCIES ACTION TAKEN OR TO	ME TAKEN	COCATON AND DESCRIPTION OF DEFICIENCES
specified the particular farm for which a deficiency was				$\left \right $		Be lead to correct them identify the specific loc plan of sech deficiency buch as soon numbers. Note, culture
out I ove dain			\			or grid lares, coal ten coad banch marter stations elevisions (Mg. N. S. E. or W. etc., and identity asses
	1					works is requires distinct tap in space beams. If more a coom is readed, continue in the Pil MARINES backs on amach additional Privates.
			1	REFERENCE	JOE C	
DEFICENCIES COPRECTED THE DATE.	-	FFICENCIES CORRECTED THIS DATE	S DATE	REPORT NO	NON-COMPLIANCE NOTICE NO.	LOCATION AND/ON ELEMENT OF WORK Location would include room numbers floors, column or grid
tot akon for follow -up akprection						Break patienting, effections this selections such as M S. E. or W eff., and other dominy of alloss on that question.
		1		,		Income an interpretation of the concrete income and interpretations from the many and waste secular that had a concrete exception of the concrete exception of the control
				*		stead, phantiting, MVAC, electrical elec
						MCN-COMPLANCE NOTICE NO Indicate the number of the Constitution Contractor Notice
PASSECTION/IESTENG performed this other. What mysections, sampling and tests both on-the and off- ads one performed to ensure that the quality of non-	MSPECTION AN	ND/OR TESTING FOLLOW WITH REPORT	LOCATION ANE /OR ELEMENT OF WORK	PESULTS OF INSPECTION/TESTING	PMS CTION/TESTING	which was formally based and mailed to your firm which indicated the deflauncy that your cores led this date.
mas as specified? On-site partral impecitions of earties as earties. Tomas, residing, masoning, discinished about.						REPORT NO Indicate the DNI number which indicated the deficiency which was corrected this date.
Antibotic privates a design demonstration of the service as a service	1					
Tests performed in produced in the compaction.						
operational bank, medifing lasts, att.)						PENANUS/PENANUS OF TESTING INDEEDS PROCESS PROCESS (MANUAL ALS EXTENDED ON PRINCIPLE ALS EXTENDED ON PRINCIPLE ALS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
	SPEC PARA	ECUPMENTAM	VERMAL RECEIVED TODAY		L	neutal antici must hatche the specification (g. 6.5TA). JS, etc. J to which the test was participated and all computations. Where test results control to complete
SPEC PARA AAD/OR DRAWING NO Releas to societation number and/or drawing detail or number	AND/OR DRAWING NO	TO BE INCO	TO BE INCOMPORATED IN JOB (Description, Sizes, Quentity)	SUBMITTAL NO.	O. DATE	by the time the report to extensition, a notation should be seened to the time the time to the control of the control of the time time time the time time time time time time time tim
entricing and the paracipal ages of the properties of the One work, which is the incorporated for the One work, which was reconstituted from the						should be butterfled with the DNI on the date received Other teading and inspection nearly should be indicated
	1	V		1		with their retuits and they should be tayed to the specification number if possible
						MARKETA NO ON CERTIFICATION AND
						Carticator rates to premously appraved manufactures to premously appraved
FOURTHER MATERIAL RECEVED AT 100 NO 1	P/S periment inform	directions received from MOICC nations	MEMARKS finctivals directions received from PONCC/ARONCC, visitors, compilience notices received, emors and/or emission in P/S, pertinent information)	es received, errors and	or emittation in	espidement er metertats met apper de sesons
JOB Mays carboning and communities of neutrolling of community NOT as there does			In edition is been been indicated in the black, continue any same test stoke areas of the report such as Woother, impaction and frames, and their Personal Albac, sept and enter the date you supped the report	F		DATE APPROVED Sed outlandery
			CONTRACTORY	CONTRACTOR/SUPERWTENDENT	DATE	
	CONSTRUCTION RE		PRESENTATIVE'S REMARKS AND/OR EXCEPTIONS TO THIS REPORT	PORT		
		Do not III to Cornel uction Cornel uction to this report.	De not III in this blotch. It is reserved for the Combuctom Representative's remerks or exceptions to this report.	•		
			CONSTRUCTION	CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE	DATE	

	INSTR	UCTIONS	1 DATE
	Review CQC report and daily report t		1
	work in place or progress, equipment, testing procedures, review CQC Recoi	, and material delivered to site; observi	2. REPORT NO
1 CONTRACT NO	4 SHORT TITLE	S P1	LACE
L CONTRACTOR	7. SUPERINTENDENT	(a. c)	OC REPRESENTATIVE
	9. JOB SITE SURVEILLA	NCE AND/OR INSPECTION	
	(List work, material, eq	uipment, testing observed)	
ITEMS	OBSERVED/INSPECTED	COMMENTS ON RESU	LTS OF SURVEILLANCE/INSPECTION
			
		1	
		T	
			···
			
- 			
		<u> </u>	
*			
			
•			
			
		-	
			·
			
		+	
		 	
	- 		
		•	
10. LIST OFF-SITE CONTRACTOR IN	SPECTION AND TESTING DESERVED		
	- 		
II. COMMENT ON COC DAILY REPOI	RT (Lite areas of dissupremance that attends be resolved)	1	
			
	•	• •	
			
			
			

		·	·	
				
ISTRUCTIONS GIVEN COC REPRESENTA	TIVE/SUPERINTENDENT / Fullow	rup in writing)		
				
	·····	·····		
		(5.6.430)261		
EFICIENCIES NOTED (Atlach Cuntract Con	Sitruction Compliance Notice, NA	/PAC 4330/36)		
				
EMARKS (Viutors, deleys, problem areas, joi	progress, fires, field changes, chan	ge orders, adherence to CQC plan.	. CQC Records)	
				
 				
				
				 .

- --

CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL CHECKLIST CHECK LIST

ITE	<u>H</u>		CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
I.	CQC	PLAN (4)copies)		
	A .	CQC representative and CQC staff qualifications		
	В.	CQC representative appointment letter detailing authority, responsibilities and duties. This letter must include the authority to direct removal and replacement of any defective work.		
	c.	CQC organization chart		
	D.	List of names of the CQC staff including their authority, responsibilities and duties		
	E.	List of outside testing labs employed by the contractor including scope of services to be provided		
	F.	List of consulting firms employed by the contractor including scope of services to be provided.		
	G.	Testing Log		
	н.	CQC Daily Report Form		
	I.	Testing Laboratory Approval		
		 Functional description of lab's organizational structure List and resume of testing lab 		
		personnel		
		 Affidavit of compliance with applicable that all lab work will be performed in accordance with contract technical specs. 		

COC CHECK LIST

ITEM		CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
	 List of inspection equipment corresponding to each test noted in the testing log and equipment calibration certificate Certification from a nationally recognized agency (i.e. WACEL, CCRL, etc.) Affidavits for special inspections must be submitted to the Contracting Officer before progress payments for the work are approved 		
J.	Submittal Review Procedure including names of persons authorized to sign submittals for the contractor		
ĸ.	Submittals status log		
L.	Procedure for handling variations from contract requirements i.e. why, where, warrants of campatibility and expense.		
н.	Specification matrix indicating who the authorized submittal reviewer, inspector, and testing lab personnel (both on site and factory) will be for each technical specification section		
N .	Inspection schedule keyed to the construction schedule that follows the order to the technical specification sections		
0.	Non-Compliance check-off list (deficiencies)		
Ρ.	As-built drawing statement. One full-size set of marked contract drawings to be submitted to ROICC after completion of construction		

COC CHECK LIST

TIER		CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
	NSPECTION SCHEDULE (must be keyed to o the construction schedule)		
A.	Preparatory inspection procedures		
В.	Initial inspection procedures		
C.	Follow-up inspection procedures		
D.	Special inspection and documentation procedures in the technical specification sections, if applicable		
E.	Specific statement in the CQC reports indicating that any designs and/or certifications for formwork, falsework, or erection procedures were inspected by a Professional Structual or Civil Engineer, if applicable		
F.	CQC scheduling procedures for off-site factory inspections. All factory inspections must be documented on the COC report		

COC CHECK LIST

ITEM			CHECKED/APPROVED BY	DATE
III.	INI	TIAL CQC MEETING		
	A .	Define Quality Control, Quality Assurance and Inspection		
	В.	Schedule of future weekly or biweekly CQC meetings. The CQC representative and superintendent must be in attendance. CQC representative shall take minutes of meetings and forward three (3) copies to the ROICC office.		
	C.	CQC representative certification Compliance statement on the CQC daily report		
	D.	CQC representative test result certification statement		
	E.	Preparatory work allowed prior to approval of the CQC plan is mobilization which includes surveying for location of contractor's offices, laydown areas, and temporary facilities plus installation of temporary facilities	1	
	F.	Procedures for removal of a disqualified CQC representative at the request of the Contracting Officer	<u></u>	
	G.	CQC representative shall be on site at all times during work progress		·
	н.	CQC representative must constantly update the Submittal Status Log		

		CONTRI	CTOR'S	QUALITY	CONT	TROL DAILY	REPORT		DATE	
CONTRACT NO		ابالوا سيدون	TITL	AND LOCA	TION				REPO	T NO
CONTRACTOR	(Anno er Si	rbcantractor	<u>,,,</u>			. , .,	NAME OF S	UPERINT	ENDENT OR FOREMAN	
WEATHER							.	TEMPE	RATURE	•t
WEATHER EF										
Provide CC	NTRACTO	USUSCONT	RACTOR Y	VORKFORCE			LOCAT	TION AN	DESCRIPTION	
NUMBER	TRA		HOURS	EMPLOYE			OF	MOUK I	TERMORMED	
									 	
					\dashv					
					-			·		
					_					
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			}							
					7				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					十					
										
				 -		 -				
		1	_ 1							
					$\neg \uparrow$					
					+					
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					\bot					
TOTAL WORK		10t i	1	WERE THERE ANY LOST TIME ACCIDENTS THIS DATE?						
CUMULATIVE	TOTAL OF	WORK		C YES C NO						
HOURS FROM					F "	YES", A COPY (OF THE COMP	LETED O	SHA REPORT IS REQUI	RED
START OF CO	METRUCTI	ON								
94	MECTION A	ND/OR TES	TING	RT		OCATION AND/			REMARKS MESULTS OF PROPECTION	
						•				
	·									-
MEDIOR DRA		COUPM	ENTMATE	RAL RECEIVED TODAY TO BE INCORPORATED IN JOB (Description, Sine, Quantity)			90t N	SUBMITTAL NO. OR CERTIFICATION	APPROVED	
										+
}										╅╾
										+
L		L							L	

Appendix F 1/2

SPEC PARA AND/OR DRAWING NO		LOC (Meteriels, Equipment,	CATION AND DESCRIPTION Selety, and/or Workman	ON OF DEFICIEN	ICIES AKEN OR 1	O BE TAKE	N
						REFER	INCE
	DEFICE	ENCIES COMMECTED THIS	DATE		REPO	RT NO.	COMPLIANCE NOTICE NO
							ļ
	CONSTRUC	TION AND PLANT EQUIPM	MENT LEFT ON JOS SITE	UNTIL USE IS C	OMPLETE	 -	<u></u>
DESCRIPTION		DATE PIRST ON JOB First sime enty)	HOURS WORKED THIS DATE	HOURS	DLED		TE OF PINAL L PROM JOB SITE
				 		 	
				 			<u> </u>
				 		 	
		RUCTION AND PLANT EQU				<u> </u>	"
		used for trans	portation to and from the	jabi			
	DE	SCRIPTION		HOURS WO	MIKED	HC	CURS IDLED
							
		· ·	,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REMARKS theads discoun	received from	MOICC/AMOICC, WISHING, 60	emplanes nadoss recuired	, errors and/or er	nissan in Pi	S. pertment	informacion/
					-		
On behalf of the centre performed during this s except as noted above.	nctor, I certi reporting peri	fy that this report is co and are in compliance with	mplete and correct and a the contract plans and	oll equipment as specifications	nd motorial to the ber	l used and u at of my kno	ort. Isladje
			AUTHORIZ	ED COC RES	AT SI	72	DATE
CONSTRUCTION REPRESE	NTATIVE'S RE	MARKS AND/OR EXCEPTS	ONE TO THIS REPORT				7

Nack

INCLICE TO ALL EMPLOYEES



Working on Federal or Federally Financed Construction Projects

MINIMUM WAGES

You must be paid not less than the wage rate in the schedule posted with this Notice for the kind of work you perform.

OVERTIME

You must be paid not less than one and one-half times your basic rate of pay for all hours worked over 8 a day or 40 a week—whichever is greater. There are some exceptions.

APPRENTICES

Apprentice rates apply only to apprentices properly registered under approved Federal or State apprenticeship programs.

PROPER PAY

If you do not receive proper pay, contact the Contracting Officer listed below:

•

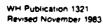
or you may contact the nearest office of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor. The Wage and Hour Division has offices in several hundred communities throughout the country. They are listed in the U.S. Government section of most telephone directories under:

U.S. Department of Labor

Employment Standards Administration

U.S. Department of Labor Employment Standards Administration Wage and Hour Division

Appendix G 1/1



Equal Employment Opportunity is...

Private Employment, State and Local Government, Educational Institutions

Ress, Caier, Rollgien, Suz, Estimal

This VII of the Civil Rushus Act of 1964. as amended, prohibus discriminanon in hiring promotion, discharge, pay, fringe henefits, and other aspects of employ ment, on the basis of race, color, religion. ser or pational origin.

Applicants to and employees of most private employers. State and local governments and public or private educanonal institutions are protected. Employment agencies, labor unions and apprennoschip programs also are covered.

The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, prohibus age discrimination and protects applicants and employees aged 40-70 from discrimination in himné, promotion, discharge. pay frings benefits and other aspects of employment. The law covers most private employers. State and local governments, educational institutions, employmere agencies and labor organizations.

Sex (ungles)
In addition to the sex discrimination probabled by Tale VII of the Civil Rights promises by rise vit in the tevil figure.
Act (see show) The limit Pay Act of
1955, as amended, problems say decrimination in payment of wages to woman
and men performing substantially equal
work in the same establishment. The law sovers most private employers. State and local governments and educational institutions. Labor organizations cannot cause employers to violate the law. Many employers not covered by Tale VII. because of size, are covered by the Brush Pay Act.

If you believe that you have been discriminated against under any of the above laws, you should immediately CODIACE

The V.S. Read Employment Community Commission 2401 '2' Street, N.W 2401 T. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20007 or an REOC District Office. hated in most telephone

directories under U.S. Government.

Imployers holding Federal contracts or subcontracts

pa, Cainz, Railgion, Sex, Musicani.

Origin Employee Order 11246, as amended, prohibse job discrimmsnon on the basis of mos, color religion, sex or national origin. and requires affirmative action to ensure equality of opportunity in all aspects of employment.

Exercises

Section 505 of the Rehabilitation Act of
1973, as amended, probibits job discrimiproperties of handlesp and requires affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified bandioupped indivictuals who, with reasonable accommodation, our perform the functions of a job.

on Bre and Disabled Voterane Section 402 of the Vistnam Era Vistrans Readiustment Assistance Act of 1974 probable job discrimination and requires affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified Vietnam era veterans and qualified disabled veterans.

Applicants to and employees of companies with a Pederal government contract or subcontract are protected under the authorities above. Any person who believes a contractor has violated in perdiscrimination or affirmative action obligations under Executive Order 11246. as amended, Section 505 of the Rehabilitation Act or Section 402 of the Visitam Bra Venrans Readjustment Retter Bre Vol mistance Act should contact -Netaly:



The Office of Polyard Contract Con Programs (DFCDF)
Employment Standards Administration U.S. Department of Labor

800 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washingon, D.C. 20210 or an OFOCP regional or area office. hated in most telephone directories under U.S. Government, Department of Labor

Programs or activities receiving Pederal financial assistance

Mondison Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, prohibits employment discrimination on the bests of handica; WITH DECREASED OF STREET, ASSURED LACKELINE Pederal financial assistance Discrimination is problemed in all suspects of employment against handcapped persons who, with reasonable odeston, can perform the essential functions of a job.

Zon, Orler, Extinct Origin in edition to the protection of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Tale Vi of the Civil Riches Age problems descriptionation on the bears of race, order or bescored on the programs or assistant receiving Pederal Energial sea stance. Employment discrimination is covered by Tale VI if the primary objective of the financial istance is province of employment, or where employment decrimination causes or may cause decrymination to provide (CETTIONS VENDET SUCH PROFESSION

If you believe you have been discremented. against in a program which receives Pederal assistance, you should my contact the Pederal agency provident auch was

Don't

Equal Employment Opportunity is the Law!

690 : 1984 0 - 436-915

Appendix H 1/1

Course available to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

!	STATEMENT OF CO	MPLIANCE			
PAYROLL NUMBER	PAYROLL PAYMENT DATE		CONTRACT NUMBER		
Date					
I. (Name of signatory party)				do hereby	state:
(Name of eignatory party) (1) That I pay or supervise the payment of		(Tit	(e)		
(1) That I pay or supervise the payment of			Contractor or subcontract))	
on the (Building or work)	; that during th	ne payroll period o	commencing on the		day of
l b					
employed on said project have been paid the	and ending the day of stall weekly wages earned, the	nat no rebates hav	e been or will be made ei	ther directly o	rsons or in-
directly to or on behalf of said		from	the full weekly wages ea	imed by any po	erson
and that no deductions have been made either ductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (48 Stat. 948.63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 967; 76 S	29 CFR Subtitle A), issued b	y the Secretary of	Labor under the Copelan		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
(2) That any payrolls otherwise under this wage rates for laborers or mechanics contain incorporated into the contract; that the class (3) That any apprentices employed in the State apprenticeship agency recognized by the recognized agency exists in a State, are reg	ted therein are not less than in ifications set forth therein for above period are duly registe the Bureau of Apprenticeship	the applicable way or each laborer or o ered in a bona fide and Training, Unit	ge rates contained in any mechanic conform with the apprenticeship program ted States Department of	wage determing work he perforegistered with Labor, or if no	nation formed. h a
(4) That:					
(a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE In addition to the basic hourly we of fringe benefits as listed in the ees, except as noted in Section	wage rates paid to each labor ne contract have been or will	er or mechanic lis	ted in the above reference	ed payroll, pay nefit of such e	ments mploy-
(b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE	• •				
Each laborer or mechanic listed less than the sum of the applica contract, except as noted in sec	able basic hourly wage rate p	roll has been paid lus the amount of	as indicated on the payro the required fringe benefi	oll, an amount ts as listed in	not 1 the
(c) EXCEPTIONS					
EXCEPTION (Craft)			EXPLANATION		
		······································			
REMARKS		<u> </u>			
NAME AND TITLE		SIGNATURE	Apj	pendix I	1/2
The wilful felsification of any of the abo See Section 1001 of Title 16 and Section	ve statements may subject the 231 of Title 31 of the United	e contractor or su States Code.	bcontractor to civil or cri	minal prosecu	tion.
DD FORM OTO	EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.		S/N 0102-LF-008-6901		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

This statement of compliance meets needs resulting from the amendment of the Davis-Bacon Act to include fringe benefits provisions. Under this amended law, the contractor is required to pay fringe benefits as predetermined by the Department of Labor, in addition to payment of the minimum rates. The contractor's obligation to pay fringe benefits may be met by payment of the fringes to the various plans, funds, or programs or by making these payments to the employees as cash in lieu of fringes.

The contractor should show on the face of his payroll all monies paid to the employees whether as basic rates or as cash in lieu of fringes. The contractor shall represent in the statement of compliance that he is paying to others fringes required by the contract and not paid as cash in lieu of fringes. Detailed instructions follow:

CONTRACTORS WHO PAY ALL REQUIRED FRINGE BENEFITS:

A contractor who pays fringe benefits to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts not less than were determined in the applicable wage decision of the Secretary of Labor shall continue to show on the face of his payroll the basic cash hourly rate and overtime rate paid to his employees, just as he has always done. Such a contractor shall check paragraph 4(a) of the statement to indicate that he is also paying to approved plans, funds, or programs not less than the amount predetermined as fringe benefits for each craft. Any exception shall be noted in Section 4(c).

CONTRACTORS WHO PAY NO FRINGE BENEFITS:

A contractor who pays no fringe benefits shall pay to the employee and insert in the straight time hourly rate column of his payroll an amount not less than the predetermined rate for each classification plus the amount of fringe benefits determined for each classification in the applicable wage decision. Inasmuch as it is not necessary to pay time and a half on cash paid in lieu of fringes, the overtime rate shall be not less than the sum of the basic predetermined rate, plus the half time premium on the basic or regular rate, plus the required cash in lieu of fringes at the straight time rate. To simplify computation of overtime, it is suggested that the straight time basic rate and cash in lieu of fringes be separately stated in the hourly rate column, thus \$3.25/40. In addition, the contractor shall check paragraph 4(b) of the statement to indicate that he is paying fringe benefits in cash directly to his employees. Any exceptions shall be noted in Section 4(c).

USE OF SECTION 4(c), EXCEPTIONS:

Any contractor who is making payment to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts less than the wage determination requires is obliged to pay the deficiency directly to the employees as cash in lieu of fringes. Any exceptions to Section 4(a) or 4(b), whichever the contractor may check, shall be entered in Section 4(c). Enter in the Exception column the craft, and enter in the Explanation column the hourly amount paid the employees as cash in lieu of fringes, and the hourly amount paid to plans, funds, or programs as fringes.

FAVIOLI IN. WALL, AND LOCATE MAN TO CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF THE STAT			1 1
THE SECOND AND THE PROPERTY AND LOCATED TO THE PROPERTY AN			
THE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.	
TO TO THE PARTY OF	and Landae		a ş
	FICA INCLUSION TANK	OTHER RESULTIONS	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
•	-		
			:

Comp	(Tries) (b) WHEAL		California or world		post the full worldy urges served, that no relates ity to or on behalf of said	Type of man to the	I so deductions have been made other directly or see, other than permissible deductions as defined with the descript of Labor under the Copedand	844. 967; 76 844. 367; 40 U.B.C. 2764), and do-		source required to be authoritized for the above sets for behoves or mechanics contained thereis sheed in any wago determination incorporated less in for each laborar or mechanic conform with the	(3) That any apprentices employed in the above period are day negationed in a base date apprenticeably program registered with a Basis apprenticeably agency recognised by the Basis and Apprenticeably and Teaching Lileace States Department of Laber, or if no such recognised agency on this is a State, are negationed with the Basis or Apprenticeably and Training, United States Department of Laber.	PARTIE AND TITLE
contract hirs been or will be made to appropriate programs for the benedit of such employees, except or nated in Section 4(c) below.	(b) WHEAE FIBHGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH	—Each laborar or mechanic fished in the above referenced poyed has been pold, as indicated on the opplicable based indicated on the applicable basic bounds would not the applicable basic bounds would not be set plain; the amount of the required finings beneath as littled in the construct, except as noted in Section 4(c) below.		EXCEPTION (CRAFT) EXPLANATION								BEGNATURE

Copy available to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

FAC 84—34 FEBRUARY 29, 1988

53.301-1444

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION (FAR)

							ORM APPROVED OME NO 1000-0089
R	EQUEST FOR A	AUTHORIZATION OF ADDIT	IONAL C	LASSIFICATIO	N AND RATE		PRINTE BOX IVICE CONTRACT NSTRUCTION CONTRACT
OTE 1	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL	L COMPLETE ITEMS 3 THROUGH 16 AND SU	BAUT THE RECK	UEST IN CHARGING ICA	TE TO THE CONTRACTOR		
70:		royment Standards Adheristration ISION LABOR		2. PROME PREPORTING			
3 00N	TRACTOR		<u> </u>			4. DATE OF R	EQUEST
5 CON	TRACT NUMBER	6. DATE BID OPENED (SEALED BIDDING)	7 DATE OF A	WARD	8. DATE CONTRACT W	ORK STARTED	B. DATE OPTION EXERCISED (IF APPLICABLE) (BCA ONLY)
10 SUE	SCONTRACTOR (IF ANY)	<u> </u>	-				
11. PRC	DECT AND DESCRIPTION	OF WORK (ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEET IF	NEEDEDI				
12 100	CATION (CITY, COUNTY A	NO STATE)				<u></u>	
13 M C	ORDER TO COMPLETE THE THE DEA	HE WORK PROVIDED FOR UNDER THE ABOVE ARTMENT OF LABOR DETERMINATION	E CONTRACT,	IT IS NECESEARY TO E	TABLISH THE POLLOWIN	G PATE(S) FOR	THE INDICATED CLASSIFICATION(S)
	MOEN			DATED			
4 L13	ST IN ORDER PROPOSED OPOSED CLASSIFICATION	CLASSIFICATION TITLE(S), JOB DESCRIPTIONS ISCA ONLY)	M(S). DUTIES.	AND RATIONALE FOR	& WAGE RAT	TE(db)	C. PRINGE BENEFITS PAYMENTS
14. SiG	SHATURE AND TITLE OF	SUBCONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIVE (IF AN	,,,,,,	15. SQNATURE AND T	TILE OF PRINCE CONTINUE	TOR REPRESEN	TATIVE
16 3/0	gnature of Employee	OR REPRESENTATIVE		mut		AGREE	DISAGREE
_	TO BE C	OMPLETED BY CONTRACTING OF	FRCER (CH	ECK AS APPROPRIAT	E-BEE FAR 22.1019	(BCA) OR FAR	22.400-3 (DBA)
	THE INTERESTED PAR	TIES CANNOT AGREE ON THE PROPOSED CI	LASSIFICATION	AND WAGE RATE. A DE			
L	THEREFORE REQUEST	'ED AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND RECOMM	MENDATIONS A	AE ATTACHED I, and 3 to Department of			
SIGNA	TURE OF CONTRACTING	OFFICER OR REPRESENTATIVE		TITLE AND COMMERCI		DATE SUBMIT	TED
NSN 7	'\$40-01-266-0631			MENT OF LAB	OR		STANDARD FORM 1444 (10-67) Programs by GSA FAR (46 CPR) \$3,222(f)

 	LABOR STANDARDS INT	TERVIEW	FORM APPROVE	
CONTRACT NUMBER		EMPLOYEE'S NAME (Last First M.L.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
NAME OF PRIME CONTRACTOR	·			-
		EMPLOYEE'S ADDRESS (Shoul City	r. Sum. 2P Com	
NAME OF EMPLOYER		WORK CLASSIFICATION	WAGE R	ATE
		SUPERVISOR'S NAME (Last, Pret &	RU	

			YES	+
DO YOU WORK OVER & HOURS P	ER DAY?			4
00 YOU WORK OVER 40 HOURS	PER WEEK?			4
ARE YOU PAID AT LEAST TIME A	NO A HALF FOR OVERTIME HOURS?			4
ARE YOU RECEIVING ANY CASH I	PAYMENTS FOR PRINGE BENEFITS REQUIRED IF	IV THE POSTED WAGE DETERMINATION DECISION	n	1
WHAT DEDUCTIONS OTHER THAN	N TAXES AND SOCIAL SECURITY ARE WADE FROM	M YOUR PAY?		-
	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU W	NORK ON YOUR LAST WORK DAY BEFORE THIS IN	CERVIEW?	
HOURS W	MIAT DATE (YEMICO) WAS THAT?	Other Str. 1981.	Terror.	
WHAT TOOLS OO YOU USE?				
}				
WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORK ON	THIS PROJECT (YYMADO)?			
	I HAVE READ THE ABOVE AND CE	ERTIFY IT TO BE CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY H		_
EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE			DATE (YYMMOO)	_
INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE			DATE (YYMMOO)	_
		PERVIEWER'S COMMENTS		_
WORK EMPLOYEE WAS DOING W	MEN INTERMED			
S BAPLOYEE PROPERLY CLASS	IPRED AND PAIDT OF additional speece to resident, uses) deminante section)		_
ANE WAGE PATES AND POSTERN				
☐ ves	□ NO			
		use by payroll checker		
SE ABOVE INFORMATION IN AGRI	MEMBRIT WITH PAYROLL DATA?			
COMMENTS			-	_
1				
1				
ļ	and the same of the same and the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DATE OF CHECK (MIMICO)	NAME OF CHECKER (Last, First, M.I.)	JOB TITLE	SIGNATURE	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
NBN 7540-01-200-0832 GPO: 1077 -208-400 pm		1446-161	STANDARD FOI Prescribes by Q1 FAR (46 CFR) S	AM SA U.Z

23-1

ME WARKS NAME OF PERBON SATH DETALED REVIEW AUTHORITY/RESPONSIBLITY CONTRACTOR DATE SAMPLE FORM (REDUCED FROM 15%" X 10%") CQC SUBMITTAL STATUS LOG "SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE FILLING IN" MOICC ACTION MOTTON 3000 HOITON JOCATON GEORAWROS STAG DOLOR OT CONTRACTOR MOTTOM ACTION ACTION CODE GEVORMA TVOO GVANA ROTDARTHOD ATAG TEST TYPE OF BLEMBITAL HOTTACKTON THINKS. ATAG BOLATAD DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS PRESERVED METON HO AND THE 24 ı ş

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This form may be used by the Contractor for listing all material submittals that require action by either the contractor or the government.
- 2. Column (a) through (e) should be completed by the contractor and must include all submissions that are required by the specifications. This partially completed form then becomes the submittal log portion of the CQC Plan.
- 3. As submittals are received and processed, the remaining columns are to be completed by the contractor.
- 4. In those instances where the contractor has approved the submittal under his contract responsibility, there may be a dual Action Code indicated under column (f);e.g., "A/E", indicating approved as submitted and forwarded to the ROICC for record purpose.
- 5. In column (f) for those items requiring ROICC action (Action Code "D"), the reason for forwarding to the ROICC should be entered in the column (f), the Remarks column; e.g., gov't approval required; waiver requested because of variance substitution, etc.
- 6. Where no government action is required (for contractor review/approval items), there need be no entry in columns (h) and (i).
- 7. Column (j) is completed when material or equipment is delivered to the project. Column (k) is completed only after verification that the delivered item is that represented by the approved submittal.

ACTION CODE: To be used when completing columns (f) and (h)

- A Approved as submitted D Forwarded to ROICC for action
- E Forwarded in ROICC for record purpose B - Approved as noted
- C Disapproved

1	9	MAR	193.

Appendix N 1/2

CONTRACT # CONTRACT TITLE		DATE	
CHANGE DESCRIPTION			
PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WOR			F
1. LABOR	`	***************************************	
2. FRINGE BENEFITS			
3. MATERIAL (incl. sales tax)			
4. RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tax)			
5. OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT			
8. SUB-TOTAL (1+2+3+4+5)	***************************************		
7. FIELD OVERHEAD (10% of line 6)		***************************************	
8. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 1)		·	
9. SUB-TOTAL (6 + 7 + 8)	***************************************		
0. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 9)		***************************************	
1. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE			
2. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 1)			
3. SUB-TOTAL (9 + 10 + 11 + 12)		<u> </u>	
IA. LABOR		-	
15. FRINGE BENEFITS			
16. MATERIAL (incl. sales tex)			
17. RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tax)			
18. OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT	***************************************	*	
19. SUB-TOTAL (14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18)		§	
20. FIELD OVERHEAD (10% of line 19)			
24 LIABILITY & COMBENCATION INC. # # Ilea 141	***************************************	*	—
21. LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14)		<u> </u>	
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21)	_	***************************************	
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUMMARY 29. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14) 26. SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25) 27. PROFIT (6% of line 26) 28. SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27) REMARKS SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13) 30. SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 31. PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28) 32. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 33. SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31) 34. SUB-TOTAL (32 + 33) 35. PRIME CONTRACT BOND PREMIUM (% of line 34, actual)			
22. SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21) 23. HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22) 24. EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE 25. SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (CALENDAR DA	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CHANGE ORDER ESTIMATE

All Cost Estimates shall be addressed to the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction. Such requests must clearly state the conditions and scope of the change and shall be accompanied estimates of field and home office overhead expenses. Requests for overhead rates in excess of the standard rates must be accompanied by an independently prepared audit report covering at least a current one-year period that substantiates the higher overhead costs claimed. The estimate should also include a request for an extension of time, in calendar days, if any is by a breakdown of cost as indicated. Lump sum Items will not be accepted in either the prime or sub-contractor's breakdown. The total cost for labor, material, and equipment sental for each item shall be transferred to the front of this form. At the contractor's option, the standard overhead rates shown on the front of this form may be used in lieu of detailed itemized required in order to complete the work covered by the proposed change. The contractor shall not proceed with any of the work included in the change prior to written approval of the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction.

CONTRACT NO.	T NO.	NAME OF CONTRACTOR							3	CONTRACTOR	
										ų	Usuecontractor
ITEM			2000	ند	LABOR	MA	MATERIAL		EQUIPMENT	ENT	TOTAL
NO.		HEM OF WORK	NG. OF OWITS	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST		UNIT COST TOTAL COST		EQU. DAYS RATE	TOTAL COST	COST
									-		
-			•	-							
				·							÷ ,
		-	-								
		٠		•		-					
							•				
				.							
				· .							
x N			·	÷					-		
				×××		×××		XXXXX	×		

CONTRACT #

CONTRACT TITLE

N62467-87-C-0000 NAS Anywhere

29 MAR 88

CHANGE DESCRIPTION

Additional framing for kitchen walls. Replace 4 electric power poles

8	الماري والمراجع والم والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع	فتهون والمراجع والمحروب		
	PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK			REVISIO
	LABOR	113.20	*****************	
2	FRINGE BENEFITS (indicate percent & benefit, eq Health 15%	16.98	***************************************	
	. MATERIAL (incl. seles tax)	184.00	***************************************	
	RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tax)	0	***************************************	
8 -	OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT	0		
8_6	SUB-TOTAL (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5)	***************************************	314.18	
7	FIELD OVERHEAD (10% of line 6)	31.42	····	
-	LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 1)	10.19	***************************************	
-8	SUB-TOTAL (6 + 7 + 8)	***************************************	355.79	
10	HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 9)	10.67	***************************************	
11	EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE	0		
12	SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 1)	12.45	***************************************	
5 13	SUB-TOTAL /9 + 10 + 11 + 12/	***************************************	378.91	
RI	MARKS			

	SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK		
14.	LABOR	216.95	
15.	FRINGE BENEFITS (indicate percent & benefit) eq realth 14%	30.37	***************************************
	MATERIAL (incl. sales tex)	467.85	***************************************
17.	RENTAL EQUIPMENT (incl. sales tex)	30.00	***************************************
3.	OPERATING & MINOR MAINT, FOR OWNED EQUIPMENT	0	
<u>،9.</u>	SUB-TOTAL (14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18)	***************************************	715.17
20.	FIELD OVERHEAD (10% of line 19)	71.52	
21.	LIABILITY & COMPENSATION INS. (% of line 14)	26.03	
22.	SUB-TOTAL (19 + 20 + 21)	***************************************	812.72
23.	HOME OFFICE OVERHEAD (3% of line 22)	24.38	
24.	EQUIPMENT OWNERSHIP EXPENSE	0	
25.	SOCIAL SECURITY & UNEMPLOYMENT INS. (% of line 14)	23.86	
26.	SUB-TOTAL (22 + 23 + 24 + 25)	·····	860.96
27.	PROFIT (6% of line 26)	51.66	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××
28.	SUB-TOTAL (26 + 27)	***************************************	912-62
RE	MARKS		

	SUMMARY		
29.	PRIME CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 13)	378.91	
30.	SUB-CONTRACTOR'S WORK (from line 28)	912.62	
31.	PRIME CONTRACTOR'S OVERHEAD ON SUB-CONTRACT WORK (5% of line 30)	45.63	
	SUB-TOTAL (29 + 30 + 31)	1337.16	
33.	PRIME CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT (6% of line 32) (use weighted guidelines)	80.23	
	SUB-TOTAL (32 + 33)	1417.39	
35.	PRIME CONTRACT BOND PREMIUM (% of line 34, actual)	14.17	
36.	TOTAL COST (34 + 35)	1431.56	
E81	IMATED TIME EXTENSION AND JUSTIFICATION	CALENDAR DAYS	7

Time extension of 6 days recommended as other contract work nearly complete and time needed to order material and schedule work.

PRIME CONTRACTOR'S NAME

SIGNATURE AND OFFICIAL TITLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CHANGE ORDER PROPOSALS

All change order proposals shall be made in letter form addressed to the Officer in Change of Construction via the Resident Officer in Change of Construction at the site. Such requests must clearly state the conditions and scope of the change and shall be accumuled by a breakdown of cost propert in accordance with the following sample forms. The work should first be broken down into applicable items for the various classes of work under mach included in the change, similarly to below. Lump same items will not be accepted in either the prime or subcontractor's breakdown. The cost for labor, material, and explained remial for each litems will not be below. Below the total for the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the contractor shall not proceed with any of the work included in the change prior to receipt of a formal notice to proceed. Any special cost and contractor shall not proceed with any of the work included in the change prior to receipt of a formal notice to proceed. Any special cost and covered by form should be included in cover letter.

		The beside Fran Contractors and their Set-Contractors	BREAKDOWN ESTMATE OF DIRECT COSTS	F DIRECT	COSTS sel-Contactors)	!				
			SQUE. R.	COUP. Rechts Courses Engl	abe fap.	14	MATERIAL.	3	LA 80A	10141
2	TER OF USER	MO. OF CHIFF	100.0AT	B 1 3	TOTAL COST	WELL COLT	TOTAL COST	Ver 1 CO 1 7	1014 COSS	1183
i	PRIME CONTRACTORS WORK Additional cost of well framing for walls at baths & kitchenette									
	due to inadequate clearance MATERIAL: frame lumber, fire retardant	1 MBF				180.00	180.00			180.00
	nails	25 lbs	•			.16	% .00			4.00
	LABOR:	, A						01. 7	16.40	16.40
	Carpenter	14 hrs						4.40	61.60	61.60
	SUB-TOTAL						184.00		113.20	297.20
·										
;		5 ea				54.30	271.50	25.00	125.00	396.50
-	Crossarins	15 ea 15 ea				6.00 2.09	90.00 31.35	3.00 1.13	45.98 16.95	48.30
	Guys					15.00	75.00	9.00	30.00	105.00
·	EQUIPMENT RENTAL: Power shovel	1 ea	2	15.00	30.00					30.00
	SUB-TOTAL				30.00		467.85		216.95	714.80
	TOTAL		***************************************		30.00	28.8	651.85	111	330.15	1,012.00

CERTIFICATE OF CURRENT COST OR PRICING DATA

or pricing data (as defined in secti Regulation (FAR) and required under	
of The pricing data supporting any advance agreements between the offeror and approposal.	
FIRM:	
NAME:	
TITLE:	
DATE OF EXECUTION:	

SCHEDULE OF PRICES (CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT)
NAVFAC 4330/4 (REV. 19-77)
Z/N 6105-UF-003-3039

				-	ZI (T. b. come)a	. ()			
. ACTIVIT	Y AND LOCATION			PAR	i i i ir ve cumple i	ted by contractors		 -	
* * * * *	CONTRACT AND SI	- 'N' - 'W	IM.		<u> </u>				
LINCEO	CUNTRACT ARES	18 W 24. K						•	
NAME A	NO ADDRESS OF COM	TRACTOR							<u> </u>
SIGNATI	JAE AND TITLE OF C	ONT RACTO	R'S AGENT						
CONTRA	C7 W0	12 DATE	OF CONTRACT	PART II	(To be completed	by OICC IN ROICC!	S. HIGH	810	E. NO. OF SIDDERS
CO 11170						- and com one			
. ALLOTN	IENT OR ALLOCATIO	N NO.	E APPROPRIA	TION TITLE	<u></u>				
TIME FO	A COMPLETION (Day	<u>.</u>	10. REVIEWED	& FORWARD	ED (Date)	11. SIGNATURE OF	APPROVING DICC		
					}				
L ITEM	h DESCRIPTIO	IN OF ITEM		VANTITIES	 	TERIAL COST		OR COST	L TOTAL COST
NO.			UANT	g Unit	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	
		•		- 1	1				ļ
}			- 1					<u> </u>	
]			ļ		j		ļ		
}			ļ	}					,
			- 1						
į	•		ľ	•	ļ				•
ļ				1	}				
					\	}	1		
								! !	
							1		•
- 1			İ		1		1		
				1					1
ł				ĺ				}	
			,	}	}				
				1	ļ				
			Ì			Ì			
			1	- [1		1	l	
			1	1	}		}	}	}
			}			1			j
									1
i	•			1					
				}	ł:				
						1	_		
0-7 PX015			جيلت	جحاحب		970-762-171/4973		1 SHEET	QF

NAVFAC 7300/30 (Rev 10/81) SN 0105-UF-004-8621

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND CONTRACTOR'S INVOICE

		INVOICE DATE
		INVOICE NUMBER
ROM:		
0: IA:	Officer in Charge of Construction Resident Officer in Charge of Construction	
, Bel	ow is a Statement of Performance under Contract	at (Station)
he enc	closure provides breakdown of this statement of performance.	
A.	Total value of contract through change	\$
8.	Percentage of performance complete	
	Value of completed performance	\$
	Less: Total of prior invoices	\$
E.	Amount of this invoice	\$
	Signature and Title	
IRST	ENDORSEMENT	Date
ROM:	ROICC	
0:		
_	A. A. A. A	•
. Pay	yment is recommended as follows:	•
A.	Amount of work completed to	<u> </u>
	Less:	•
	Retention \$	
	Other deductions \$	\$
C.	Sub-total	\$
	Less previous payments	\$
E.	Recommended amount for payment.	, \$ <u></u>
. Ela	apsed contract time%	
	•	
•	•	
	Signature and Title	·
		¹ROICC
nisnai	nt to authority vested in me, I certify that this invoice is correct and p	roper for payment.
ate_	Signature and Title	¹ Authorized Certifying Officer
		Australia Cartifying Cirical
CRN	APPN/SUBHEAD OC BCN SA AAA TT F	AA COST CODE AMOUNT
	PRINTING AND AND AND LAND TO THE PARTY OF TH	

Appendix R 1/1

¹If the ability to certify and authority to recommend are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the ROICC will sign in the space provided.

#U.S. Severmon Printing Office: 1903—460-019/9636

CONTRACTOR'S RELEASE		•
MENFIC RESO/7 (6-72)		
5/N-0105-LF-001-9100		
•	CONTRACTOR'S RELEASE UNDER	CONTRACT

1 9 MAR.

		(9
e-ful money of the United States of America (h	tereinalter called the "Government"	1
÷		(5
f which has already been paid and		
y the Covernment under the above-mentioned con or itself, its successors and essigns, remise, loyees, of and from all lisbilities, obligation ontract.	release and forever discharge the	Government, its officers, agents, and en-
		•
•		
٠,		
IN WITNESS WHEREDF, this release has be	een executed thisdey o	•£
	een executed this day o)f
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this release has be	een executed thisday o	-
	een executed thisday o	(Contractor)
IN WITNESS WHEREDF, this release has be	een executed this day of	-
IN WITNESS WHEREDF, this release has be	SY:	-
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this release has be	SY:	-
IN WITNESS WHEREDF, this release has be	BY:	-
IN WITNESS WHEREDF, this release has be	BY:	(Contractor)
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this release has be elithesses:	CERTIFICATE . certify that I on the	(Contractor)
IN WITNESS WHEREDF, this release has be	CERTIFICATE	(Contractor) secre

permit fully legible reproduction

Appendix S 1/1

•		1	8 April_19		
VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSAL			-	APPRO	
(Rev. 3-35)				DISM	PERCES.
CONTRACTOR :	Laur RY	SUBMETTAL			
				DATE	
				v4:0:	······································
P0/467				CONTR	MCT =UMBE=
			<u></u>		
GAT NO					
SUMMET OF CHARGE (Beautyres	-	atrantiga ant descrip	<u> </u>		
SEPONE /Shittle Plan applicable)	+-		AFTER		
•					
•	-				
	-				
•					
	1				
•					
·					
	1				
	1				
	ŀ				
	ł				
STIMITE	COST SU	- The state of the			
mate costs per change provisions contained in the Ga or Form NAVFAC 4330/43 (6/82) for detailed estimate c	meral	Clauses of the	contract. At	tach E	stimate for (
	- T	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT COST	1 .	TOTAL
DESCRIPTION		(Phare applicable)	/ rhave deplicat	Je1	(
Original (comments of over "92FORS" change proposal)					
Proposed (common of cost "AFTEE" change proposed)		•			
Gress Savings (difference between A & 8)					
Contractor Implementation Cost (if applicable)					
Instant Contract Savings (C - D)					
Government implementation Cost (if applicable)					
Construction Price Reduction (0.45E) + (0.55F)					
, Government Savings (G - F)		_			
, Items to be computed by Value Engineer		*			

INFORMATION REQUIRED OF THE CONTRACTOR If answer to any of the following geneticute is "YES", explain in remarks below.	YES	мо
1. Does this proposed change affect the time of completion of the contract as stated in the General Clauses?		
2. Has the Contractor submitted this proposed change previously to this office or any other Government Agency?		
3. Does this change affect other costs to the Government, such as Government-furnished property or costs of contract-related items?		
4. Does this proposed change increase the maintenance or operation costs of original or proposed items?		
5. Is a subcantractor invalved in this proposed change to the enginal contract?		
6. Does the Contractor intend to restrict the Government's right to use any data described in this proposed change?		
7. Does this procesed change involve use of proprietary materials?		
CHANGES AND/OR REVISIONS TO ORASTINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS Attach applicable centract drawings and specifications, including Contractor's or shop drawings or literature with all changes marked on the drawings and speci	fications	
I () AAN (I)		
•		

CATE BY WHICH CHANGE GROER MUST BE ISSUED SO AS TO DETAIN MAXIMUM COST REDUCTION									
SATE REC'D BY GOVERNMENT	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE	VALUE ENGINEER (CODE 048)						

(Rev. 3-85)

Title Block Items - Self Explanatory.

Weather/weather Effects-In addition to indicating weather conditions, ensure that the effects on the work are recorded.

Contractor/Subcontractor Work force - It is recommended that various operations be shown separately and that each grouping be marked to show whether the forces are employed by the prime contractor or a subcontractor.

Location and Description of Work - Enough information should be entered in this column to permit comprehension of what is happening on the job without visiting the site. Refer to specs or drawings, whenever a more precise description of the work is required.

Lost time Accident - Self Explanatory.

Inspections and Testing Performed - As a minimum, the contractor should address inspections such as preparatory, initial, and follow-up phases. Every test required by the specification must be performed and the results noted. When test results cannot be completed by the time the report is submitted, they should be submitted with a subsequent report and cross referenced to the date that tests were made.

Equipment/Material Received - This item refers to equipment and material that will be incorporated into the job. Submittal number of certification, approval date, with appropriate specification paragraph or drawing number, will permit easier quality assurance by the CONREP. The contractor shall address proper storage.

Location and Description of Deficiencies - List deficiencies, description, location and specification paragraph or drawing as reference. Indicate necessary action to be taken for compliance. However, it is not necessary for the CQC REP to document each separate action taken to ensure the quality of the work.

<u>Deficiencies Corrected</u> - List deficiencies corrected with appropriate cross reference to originating CQC report or compliance notice.

Construction and Plant Equipment Left Onsite - Insure that construction equipment left on the job site is listed. Hours idle are to be reported only when they are at the Government's convenience or direction.

Construction Plant Equipment Not Left Onsite - Self-Explanatory

Remarks - Self-Explanatory.

Certification - Must be signed and dated. Do not accept a stamped signature. If subcontractor CyC Reports are used, the CyC REP should date and sign the attachments.

CONTRACTOR Handbook for Construction Contracts CHESNAVFACENGCOM

Checklist

Before the Work begins:	
Schedule and Attend Pre Construction Conference (p.8)	
Notify ROICC of Intended Start Date (p. 8)	
Notify ROICC of Work to be Completed by Contractor (p. 11)	
Include Required Clauses in All Subcontracts (p. 11)	
Submit Plan for Small Business Subcontracting (p. 12)	
Submit List of Subcontractors (p. 11)	
Designate On Site Representative in Writing (p. 10)	
Submit Performance and Payment Bonds (p. 8)	
Submit Cerificate of Mandatory Insurance Coverage (p. 9)	
Submit Safety Plan (p. 9, 21)	
Meet with ROICC to Discuss Safety Plan (p. 9, 21)	
Submit CQC Plan If Applicable (p. 18)	
Meet with ROICC to Discuss CQC Plan (p. 18)	
Meet with ROICC to Discuss Environmental Prot. Plan (p. 9)	
Submit Environmental Protection Plan (p. 9, 24)	
Submit Medical Emergency Information (p. 12)	
Check Drawings for Errors or Omissions (p. 6)	
Obtain Licenses and Permits (p. 10)	
Arrange for Sanitary Facilities (p. 61)	
At the Start of Work:	
Post Davis-Bacon Wage Rates and Poster (p. 329	
Post Equal Employment Opportunity Poster (p. 33)	
Post Medical Emergency Information (p. 20)	
Submit Proposed Work Schedule (p. 20)	
Obtain Additional Work Classifications and Rates (p. 20)	
Obtain Employee Passes (p. 15)	
Verfication of US Citizenship When Required (p. 16)	
Obtain Vehicle Passes (p. 16)	
Submit Schedule of Prices (p. 51)	
Make Material Submittals (p. 35)	
Samples (p. 37)	
Shop Drawings and Catalog Cuts (p. 38)	
Manufacturer's Cerificates (p. 39)	
Request Factory Inspection and Submit Purchase Orders (p. 3	9

Instruct Suppliers on Proper Delivery Procedures (p. 41)				
Arrange for Receipt of Deliveries (p. 41)				
Arrange Clearance for Floating Equipment (p. 44)				
Prepare Storm Protection Plan (p. 25)				
Throughout the Work:				
Properly Address and Identify All Correspondence (p. 5)				
Keep Contract Documents at Job Site (p. 6)				
Resolve Conflicts in Contract Documents (p. 6)				
Update Plans for Record Drawings (p. 58)				
Submit Questions to ROICC ONLY (p.6)				
Obtain All Changes in Writing (p.5, 47)				
Request Permission for Work Outside Regular Hours (p. 21)				
Comply With OSHA Regulations (p. 23)				
Maintain Job Site Cleanliness and Safety (p. 23)				
Protect Material and Work in Place and On Site (p. 44)				
Protect Trees and Shrubs (p. 24)				
Obtain Permission to Remove Trees or Use as Anchorage (p. 24)				
Advise Employees of Vehicle Safety Policy (p. 23)				
Request Utilities Outages (p. 60)				
Obtain Property Passes (p. 43)				
Comply With Affirmative Action Clauses (p. 33)				
Pay Employees Weekly (p. 30)				
Pay Davis-Bacon Wage Rates (p. 28)				
Pay Overtime Rates (p. 29)				
Payroll Deductions Comply With Copeland Regulations (p. 29)				
Fringe Benefits Comply With Davis-Bacon (p. 31)				
Arrange to Have ROICC Rep Witness Payday if in Cash (p. 31)				
Submit Copies of Payrolls (p. 26)				
Submit Statement of Compliance (p. 27)				
Provide Proof of Apprentice/Trainee Registration (p. 32)				
Allow Government of Conduct Labor Standard Interviews (p. 32)				
Submit Reports on Equal Employment to DOL (p. 33)				
Notify Government of Labor Disputes and Settlements (p. 34)				
Contact ROICC for Assistance in Expediting Material (p. 40)				
Return Employee Passes (p. 15)				
Submit Daily Reports (p. 18, 19)				
Note Corr. Action on Non Compliance Notice/Ret. to ROICC (p. 63)				
Submit Accident Reports (p. 23)				
Submit Cost/Time Proposals on All Change Orders (p. 45, 46, 50)				
Obtain Bond Extension on Change Orders (p. 50)				

_____Mark Modification Proposals for Privacy of Information (p. 50)
____Authorize Change Order Negotiator to Make Final Dec. (p. 46)
____Use Government Form for Payment Invoice (p. 54)
____Update Work Schedule for Progress Payment (p. 54)

As Necessary:
____Implement Heavy Weather Conditions (p. 25)
____Submit Value Engineering Change Proposals (p. 62)

At The Completion of the Work:
____Arrange for Pre Final and Final Inspections (p. 55, 56)
____Deliver Record Drawings to ROICC (p. 58)
____Deliver 0 and M Manuals to ROICC (p. 58)
____Maintain Payroll Records for Three Years (p. 28)

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT NON-COMPLIANCE NOTICE NAVFAC 4330/36 (REV. 7-87)

This is prepared on CARBONLESS paper.Tear off a complete set BEFORE filling in. See additional instructions on reverse side.

1.	CONTRACTOR/RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL	3.	NOTICE NUMBER
2.	CONTRACT NUMBER PROJECT AND ACTIVITY	4.	DATE
5.	SPEC PARA AND/OR DRAWING NUMBER	6.	REFERENCE/SHOP DRAWING CERT. REPT NO.
	DEFICIENCY IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL - REPLY DATE	8.	CORRECTIVE ACTION ACCOMPLISHED
•			

This notice does NOT authorize any work not included in the contract and shall not constitute a basis for additional payment or time.

If you are in disagreement with this Notice, contact the Resident Officer in Charge of Construction immediately. 9A. MAVY CONSTRUCTION REP

DATE NOTED SIGNATURE AND TITLE

9B. BOICC/ABOICC ---

DATE ISSUED SIGNATURE AND TITLE

10. CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGE-

DATE RECD SIGNATURE AND TITLE

S/W 0105-LF-003-3182

INSTRUCTIONS

General

This form is applicable to construction contracts accomplished under the cognizance of the Commander, Naval Pacilities Engineering Command.

Distribution of completed form

- Superintendent or CQC Representative (White)(Original and first Copy)
- o Contractor's home office (Pink)
- o ROICC designated representative (Blue)
- o ROICC Office (Yellow)

Item No. 1, Contractor/Responsible Individual

Individual responsible - superintendent, foreman, or subforeman

Item No. 3, Notice Number

Number consecutively for each job with only ONE DEFICIENCY noted.

Item No. 7, Deficiency in workmanship and/or material - reply date

Briefly describe the deficiency and include the date that RETURN of white copy with Item No. 8 completed to the OICC/ROICC is required.

Item No. 10, Contractor's acknowledgement

For Completion by contractor as appropriate. If this is a CQC job, indicate corrective action on daily CQC report and post in the non-compliance check-off list.